**Pabulum** **subs.**

P. and V. τροφή, ἡ.

*Fodder:* P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder.*

**Pace** **subs.**

*Movement:* P. φορά, ἡ.

*Pace in walking:* Ar. and V. βάσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό.

*Speed:* P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ.

*Rush:* Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ.

*At a quick pace:* P. and V. δρόμῳ.

*Keep pace with:* use P. and V. ἴσα βαίνειν (dat.).

*Measure of length:* use P. ὄργυια, ἡ (Xen.), *about six feet.*

**Pace** **v. trans.**

*Traverse:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν, V. πολεῖν, στείβειν.

Absol., *walk up and down:* Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν.

*Walk:* P. and V. βαίνειν, Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (V. only Soph., *El.* 1502; Eur., *Phoen.* 544).

**Pacific** **adj.**

*Concerning peace:* Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός.

*Mild, conciliatory:* P. and V. πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥᾴδιος.

**Pacifically** **adv.**

P. εἰρηνικῶς.

*In a conciliatory way:* P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλαφρόνως (Plat.).

**Pacification** **subs.**

*Peace:* P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ ; see also *reconciliation.*

*Military pacification, reducing to order:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

**Pacify** **v. trans.**

*Appease:* P. and V. πραύνειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν ; see also *reconcile.*

*In military sense, reduce to order:* P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι.

**Pack** **subs.**

*Baggage:* Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, V. σαγή, ἡ.

*Wallet:* Ar. πήρα, ἡ.

*Pack of hounds:* P. κυνηγέσιον, τό (Xen.).

*Contemptuously, crew, rabble:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό.

**Pack** **v. trans.**

*Put together for transport:* P. συσκευάζειν (or mid.).

*Fill:* P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι; see *fill.*

*Compress:* P. συνωθεῖν.

Met., *pack* (*a jury, etc.*): P. παρασκευάζειν.

**Package** **subs.**

*Burden:* Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό ; see *burden.*

**Pack-animal** **subs.**

P. ὑποζύγιον, τό, pl. also τὰ σκευοφόρα.

**Pack-ass** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κανθήλιος, ὁ.

**Packed** **adj.**

See *full.*

*A packed audience, one brought together for a factious purpose:* P. οἱ ἐκ παρακλήσεως συγκαθήμενοι (Dem. 275).

**Pack-saddle** **subs.**

Ar. κανθήλια, τά.

**Pact** **subs.**

P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό. *P,* ὁμολογία, ἡ.

**Pad** **v. trans.**

*Strew, cover:* P. and V. στορεννύναι.

**Padding** **subs.**

*Superfluous wording:* use Ar. στοιβή, ἡ.

**Paddle** **subs.**

See *oar.*

**Paddle** **v. intrans.**

See *row, bathe.*

**Paddock** **subs.**

P. and V. λειμών, ὁ. V. ὀργάς, ἡ (also Xen.).

**Paean** **subs.**

*Song of triumph:* P. and V. παιάν, ὁ.

*Sing a paean,* v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιᾶνα ἐπεξιακχιάζειν, παιᾶνα ἐφυμνεῖν ; see under *triumph.*

**Page** **subs.**

*Attendant:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. ὀπάων, ὁ, ὀπαδός, ὁ, πρόσπολος, ὁ ; see also *esquire.*

*Writing:* P. and V. γραφή, ἡ.

*All who con the pages of the past:* V. ὅσοι . . . γραφὰς . . . τῶν παλαιτέρων ἔχουσι (Eur., *Hipp.* 451).

*Pages* (*of a letter*): V. πτυχαί, αἱ, διαπτυχαί, αἱ.

**Pageant** **subs.**

P. and V. πομπή, ἡ. Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεώρημα, τό.

**Pageantry** **subs.**

*Show, display:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

**Pail** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεῦχος, τό.

**Pain** **subs.**

*Physical* or *mental pain:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό (Dem. 1260), ὀδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό.

*Mental pain:* P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ.

*Have a pain in one's finger:* P. τὸν δάκτυλον ἀλγεῖν (Plat., *Rep.* 462D).

*In pain, suffering pain:* use adj., P. περιώδυνος.

*Pains, trouble:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

*Take pains:* P. and V. σπουδὴν ποιεῖσθαι, V. σπουδὴν τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν.

*Pains and penalties:* use P. and V. ζημία, ἡ.

*Free from pain,* adj.: P. and V. ἄλυπος, V. ἀνωδύνος, ἀπενθής, ἀπένθητος ; see *painless.*

**Pain** **v. trans.**

*Pain* (*physically* or *mentally*): P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, V. ἀλγύνειν.

*Distress, grieve:* also P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν.

*Be pained:* use also P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι.

**Painful** **adj.**

*Causing physical pain:* Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος.

*Distressing:* P. and V. λυπηρός, ἀνιαρός, πικρός, βαρύς, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see *grievous.*

**Painfully** **adv.**

P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀνιαρῶς (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς ; see *grievously.*

*With difficulty:* P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. ταλαιπώρως, χαλεπῶς, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς.

**Painless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄλυπος (Plat.), ἄπονος, V. ἀλύπητος.

*Stopping pain:* V. νώδυνος, παυσίλυπος.

**Painlessly** **adv.**

P. ἀλύπως.

**Painstaking** **adj.**

P. φίλεργος, φιλόπονος.

*Zealous:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Careful:* P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Paint** **v. trans.**

*Portray by picture* Ar. and P. ζωγραφεῖν. P. and V. γράφειν.

*Colour:* P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415).

Met., *describe:* P. and V. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe.*

*Variegate:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

**Paint** **subs.**

*Pigment:* P. χρῶμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό.

**Painted** **adj.**

V. γραπτός (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Coloured:* P. and V. ποικίλος.

*Of women:* Ar. and P. ἐντετριμμένος (Xen.).

**Painter** **subs.**

P. and V. γραφεύς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ.

**Painting** **subs.**

*Art of painting:* P. ζωγραφία, ἡ, γραφική, ἡ, P. and V. γραφή, ἡ.

*Picture:* P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ.

**Pair** **subs.**

*Team:* P. and V. συνωρίς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ζεῦγος, τό.

*Generally:* P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεῦγος, τό, V. συνωρίς, ἡ, ζυγόν, τό.

*A pair of fair children:* V. εὔτεκνος συνωρίς, ἡ.

*Wedded pair:* P. ζεῦγος, τό (Xen.).

**Pair** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συμμίγνυσθαι.

**Palace** **subs.**

Ar. and P. βασίλεια, τά, or use *house.*

**Palaestra** **subs.**

P. and V. παλαίστρα, ἡ.

**Palanquin** **subs.**

See *litter.*

**Palatable** **adj.**

Use P. and V. ἡδύς.

**Palatably** **adv.**

Use P. and V. ἡδέως.

**Palate** **subs.**

P. οὐρανός, ὁ (Arist.).

*Sense of taste:* see under *taste.*

**Palatial** **adj.**

*Spacious:* P. and V. εὐρύς, μέγας, μακρός.

*Royal:* P. and V. βασιλικός ; see *royal.*

*Splendid:* P. and V. λαμπρὸς, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.

**Pale** **subs.**

*Stake:* Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).

**Pale** **adj.**

*Of complexion:* P. and V. ὠχρός, P. χλωρός.

*White:* P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής, πάλλευκος ; see *white.*

**Pale** **v. intrans.**

*Turn pale, blanch:* Ar. and V. ὠχριᾶν ; see *blanch.*

Met., *become dim:* V. ἀμαυροῦσθαι; see *fade.*

**Paleness** **subs.**

P. ὠχρότης, ἡ.

**Palfrey** **subs.**

Use *horse.*

**Paling** **subs.**

*Fence:* P. and V. ἕρκος, τό, P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.

*Stake:* P. σταυρός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.

**Palinode** **subs.**

P. παλινῳδία, ἡ.

**Palisade** **subs.**

P. σταύρωμα, τό. χαράκωμα, τὸ.

**Palisade** **v. trans.**

P. σταυροῦν, ἀποσταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν. προσταυροῦν.

*Palisade completely:* P. διασταυροῦν.

**Palisading** **subs.**

P. σταύρωσις, ἡ.

**Pall** **subs.**

*Shroud:* P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φάρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό; see *covering*, *winding sheet.*

*Covered with a pall:* P. ἐστρωμένος (Thuc. 2, 34).

**Pall** **v. intrans.**

*Cause satiety:* P. and V. κόρον ἔχειν.

**Pallet** **subs.**

*Pallet* (*for sleeping*): P. and V. στιβάς, ἡ (Plat.). P. χαμεύνιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. χαμεύνη, ἡ ; see *bed.*

**Palliate** **v. trans.**

*Call specious names:* Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι.

*Gloss over:* P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat.).

*Pardon:* P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.). συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.).

*Give an excuse for:* P. πρόφασιν διδόναι (infin.).

**Palliation** **subs.**

*Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ. P. ἀπολογία, ἡ.

*Pardon:* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνοια, ἡ.

**Palliative** **subs.**

*Something that mitigates:* V. μείλιγμα, τό, θελκτήριον, τό.

*Remedy:* P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό. μῆχος, τό.

**Pallid** **adj.**

P. and V. ὠχρός ; see *pale.*

**Pallor** **subs.**

P. ὠχρότης, ἡ.

**Palm** **subs.**

*Palm of the hand:* P. θέναρ, τό (Aristotle).

*Palm tree:* P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.).

*Palm of victory:* use P. and V. ἀριστεῖα, τά, στέφανος, ὁ, or use *victory* alone.

*Carry off the palm,* v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (absol.).

**Palm off** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι.

*Palmed off, counterfeit:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.); see *counterfeit.*

**Palpable** **adj.**

*Perceptible by the senses:* V. αἰσθητός (Plat.).

*Tangible:* P. ἁπτός (Plat.).

*Manifest:* P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐμφανής, φανερός, σαφής. ἐναργής ; see *manifest.*

**Palpably** **adv.**

*Manifestly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς, σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς ; see *manifestly.*

**Palpitate** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. πηδᾶν. P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

*Tremble:* P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν ; see *tremble.*

*Pant:* P. and V. σφαδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.). V. ἀπασπαίρειν.

**Palpitation** **subs.**

P. πήδησις, ἡ. V. πήδημα, τό.

*Trembling:* P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.).

**Palsied** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀσθενής ; see *weak.*

*Be palsied,* v.:P. and V. παρίεσθαι, P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι.

**Palsy** **subs.**

*Trembling:* P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.).

*Weakness:* P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

**Palter** **v. intrans.**

*Hesitate:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν ; see *hesitate.*

*Palter with:* use *disregard.*

**Paltriness** **subs.**

P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

**Paltry** **adj.**

P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός. V. δείλαιος, P. ὀλίγου ἄξιος.

**Pamper** **v. trans.**

P. διαθρύπτειν,V. ἁβρύνειν.

*Gratify:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

*Be pampered:* use also P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν.

**Pampered** **adj.**

Ar. and P. τρυφερός, P. and V. τρυφῶν, V. ἁβρός.

**Pamphlet** **subs.**

Use P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

**Pan** **subs.**

*Pan for frying:* Ar. τάγηνον, τό.

*Generally:* use Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

**Panacea** **subs.**

Use *remedy.*

**Pander** **subs.**

*Flatterer:* Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

*Minister:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ.

*Pimp:* Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), προαγωγός, ὁ.

**Pander to** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.); see *flatter.*

*Gratify:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Panegyric** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

**Panegyrist** **subs.**

P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

**Pang** **subs.**

*Pain:* P. and V. λυπή, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ ; see *pain.*

With gen. following: P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. δῆγμα, τό.

*Pangs of child birth:* see *labour.*

*Pangs of hunger:* use P. πεῖνα, ἡ, P. and V. λιμός, ὁ.

*Regret, longing:* P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (rare P.).

**Panic** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ ; see also *fear.*

*Strike with panic,* v.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν ; see *dismay.*

**Panic-stricken** **adj.**

Use P. and V. ἐκπλαγείς, ἐκπεπληγμένος.

**Pannier** **subs.**

Ar. κανθήλια, τά.

**Pannikin** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

**Panoply** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ.

*In full panoply:* P. πανοπλίᾳ, V. σὺν παντευχίᾳ, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος, agreeing with subject.

*Show, splendour:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

**Pant** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. σφαδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀπασπαίρειν.

*Be out of breath:* P. and V. φυσᾶν, V. φυσιᾶν, ἀσθμαίνειν.

*Pant for, long for:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.).

**Pant** **subs.**

P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).

**Panther** **subs.**

P. πάνθηρ, ὁ (Xen.).

**Panting** **adj.**

*Out of breath:* V. δύσπνους.

*Panting breath:* V. πνεῦμα ἠρεθισμένον (Eur., *Med.* 1119), δύστλητον φύσημα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1438); see *breathing.*

**Panting** **subs.**

P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἆσθμα, τό.

**Pap** **subs.**

*Breast:* P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), V. οὖθαρ, τό.

*Soft food:* Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.

**Paper** **subs.**

Use P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ

(lit., *tablets for writing*): Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ ; see *tablets, parchment.*

*Papers, documents:* Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά.

*Paper forces, existing only on paper:* P. ἐπιστολιμαῖοι δυνάμεις, αἱ (Dem. 45).

**Papyrus** **subs.**

V. βύβλος, ἡ.

**Par** On a.

Use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος, ἰσοπαλής.

**Parable** **subs.**

*Story:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ.

*Riddle:* P. and V. αἴνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ.

*Speak in parables:* P. διʼ εἰκόνων λέγειν, P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι.

**Parade** **v. trans.**

*Review:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν.

*Draw up:* P. and V. τάσσειν.

*Show off:* Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.).

V. intrans. *Be drawn up for review:* P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, τάσσεσθαι.

**Parade** **subs.**

*Of troops*; P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ.

*Display:* Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ.

*Pomp:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

**Paradise** **subs.**

*Home of the blest:* use P. μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μακάρων νῆσος, ἡ (Eur.).

**Paradox** **subs.**

P. παράδοξον, τό, ἄτοπον, τό.

*State a paradox:* P. ἄτοπον λέγειν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 286D).

**Paradoxical** **adj.**

P. παράδοξος, ἄτοπος.

**Paradoxically** **adv.**

P. παραδόξως.

**Paragon** **subs.**

*Model:* P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

**Parallel** **adj.**

*Parallel to:* use prep., P. and V. παρά (acc. of motion, dat. of rest).

Met., *like:* P. and V. ὁμοῖος, ἴσος, P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.

*Parallel straight lines:* P. παράλληλοι, αἱ (Arist.).

**Parallel** **v. trans.**

*Equal:* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.).

**Paralyse** **v. trans.**

*Impair:* P. and V. βλάπτειν ; see *impair.*

*Dull:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.

*Be paralysed:* P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι, P. and V. παρίεσθαι.

*Grow torpid:* P. ναρκᾶν.

**Paralysis** **subs.**

*Weakness:* P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

*Torpor:* Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

**Paramount** **adj.**

P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

**Paramountcy** **subs.**

P. and V. κῦρος, τό, κράτος, τό, *P,* ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

**Paramour** **subs.**

Ar. and P. μοῖχος, ὁ, V. κοινόλεκτρος, ὁ, ἀνὴρ ἔπακτος, ἀνὴρ θυραῖος.

*A wife is wont to imitate her lord and take a paramour:* V. μιμεῖσθαι θέλει γυνὴ τὸν ἄνδρα, χἄτερον κτᾶσθαι φίλον (Eur., *El.* 1037).

**Parapet** **subs.**

P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. γεῖσα, τά, P. and V. ἔπαλξις, ἡ.

**Paraphernalia** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, παρασκευή, ἡ.

**Paraphrase** **v. trans.**

Use P. and V. ἑρμηνεύειν (*interpret*).

**Parasite** **subs.**

*Flatterer:* Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

**Parasol** **subs.**

Ar. σκιάδειον, τό.

**Parcel** **subs.**

*Burden:* Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό.

*Portion:* P. and V. μοῖρα, ἡ ; see *portion, allotment.*

**Parcel** **v. trans.**

See *distribute.*

**Parch** **v. trans.**

*Dry:* P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 575), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. σταθεύειν, ἀφαύειν,

*Wither:* P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν, κατισχναίνειν ; see *wither.*

*Burn:* P. and V. κάειν, θερμαίνειν ; see *burn.*

*Parched by the sun's bright flame:* V. σταθευτὸς ἡλίου φοίβῃ φλογί (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 22).

*Be parched with thirst:* Ar. δίψῃ ἀφαυαίνεσθαι (*Eccles.* 146).

**Parched** **adj.**

*Dry:* P. and V. ξηρός, P. αὐχμηρός.

*Withered:* Ar. and P. ἰσχνός.

*Thirsty:* V. δίψιος.

**Parching** **adj.**

*Hot:* P. and V. θερμός, V. δίψιος.

**Parchment** **subs.**

Use P. and V. διφθέραι, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Pard** **subs.**

See *leopard.*

**Pardon** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), συγγνώμων εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγγνοιαν ἴσχειν (absol.).

*Overlook:* P. ὑπερορᾶν.

*Be remiss in punishing* (*a person*): V. χαλᾶν (dat.).

*Be pardoned:* P. and V. συγγνώμης τυγχάνειν.

**Pardon** **subs.**

P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. V. σύγγνοια, ἡ.

*A free pardon:* P. ἄδεια, ἡ ; see also *mercy, amnesty.*

*Beg pardon,* v.: P. and V. παρίεσθαι (absol.), P. παραιτεῖσθαι (absol.).

*I ask your pardon for this:* V. σὲ δὲ παραιτοῦμαι τόδε (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 685).

**Pardonable** **adj.**

P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός.

*Be pardonable:* P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

**Pare** **v. trans.**

*Cut:* P. and V. τέμνειν.

*Cut down, curtail:* P. and V. συντέμνειν.

**Parent** **subs.**

P. and V. γονεύς, ὁ, τοκεύς, ὁ, γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.).

*Parents:* also use V. οἱ φύσαντες, οἱ γεννήσαντες, οἱ τίκτοντες, οἱ τεκόντες, οἱ φυτεύσαντες.

*Cherish one's parents in old age,* v.:Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.); see *tend.*

*Cherishing parents in old age,* adj.: V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος.

*A parent's curse:* V. γενέθλιοι ἀραί, αἱ.

**Parentage** **subs.**

P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Plat., Eur., *Frag.,* and Ar.), V. γονή, ἡ, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ.

**Parenthesis** **subs.**

P. παρενθήκη, ἡ (Hdt.).

**Pariah** **subs.**

Use adj., Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος.

*No one spoke with him as being pariah:* P. ὥσπερ ἀλιτηρίῳ οὐδεὶς ἀνθρώπων διελέγετο (Lys. 137).

**Paring** **subs.**

*What is peeled off:* Ar. and P. λέμμα, τό.

**Parish** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

**Parishioner** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. δημότης, ὁ.

**Parity** **subs.**

*Equality:* P. and V. τὸ ἴσον, P. ἰσότης, ἡ.

**Park** **subs.**

P. παράδεισος, ὁ (Xen.).

*Enclosure round a temple:* P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό.

*Garden:* P. and V. κῆπος, ὁ.

**Parlance** **subs.**

P. λέξις, ἡ ; see *language.*

*In common parlance, as the saying goes:* P. τὸ λεγόμενον.

**Parley** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

**Parley** **v. intrans.**

*Parley with:* V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf., Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.); see *confer.*

**Parliament** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. ἐκκλησία, ἡ.

*Senate:* Ar. and P. βουλή, ἡ.

**Parliament-house** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. Πνύξ, ἡ.

*Senate-house:* P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.

**Parlous** **adj.**

P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, δείλαιος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.

*Be in a parlous state:* P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν. P. φαύλως διακεῖσθαι.

**Parochial** **adj.**

P. and V. ἔνδημος.

**Parody** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν.

**Parody** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ.

**Parole** **subs.**

*Word of honour:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ ; see also *oath.*

*Keep* (*a prisoner*) *on parole:* P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἀδέσμῳ ἔχειν (Thuc. 3, 34).

**Paroxysm** **subs.**

*Convulsion:* P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπαραγμός, ὁ.

**Parricidal** **adj.**

V. πατροκτόνος.

**Parricide** **subs.**

*Murderer of one's father:* P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατραλοίας, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ.

*Be a parricide,* v.: V. πατροκτονεῖν.

*Murder of a father:* use P. and V. πατρὸς φόνος, ὁ.

**Parrot** **subs.**

P. ψιττάκη, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Parry** **v. trans.**

*Ward off from oneself:* P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι.

*Parry a question:* P. διακρούεσθαι, ὑπεξίστασθαι.

**Parsimonious** **adj.**

Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

*Covetous:* P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής.

**Parsimoniously** **adv.**

P. φειδωλῶς.

**Parsimony** **subs.**

Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, V. φειδώ (Eur., *Frag.,* rare P.).

*Covetousness:* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

**Parsley** **subs.**

Ar. σέλινον, τό.

**Part** **subs.**

*Portion, share:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λάχος, τό.

*Division:* P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ.

*Direction:* see *direction.*

*Part in a play:* P. σχῆμα, τό.

*I did not abandon the part of a patriot in the hour of danger:* P. ἐγὼ τὴν τῆς εὐνοίας τάξιν ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς οὐκ ἔλιπον (Dem. 286).

*It is a wise man's part:* P. and V. σοφοῦ ἀνδρός ἐστι or σοφοῦ πρὸς ἀνδρός ἐστι.

*The part of an accomplice:* V. τὸ συνδρῶν χρέος (Eur., *And.* 337).

*In part:* P. μέρος τι; see *partly.*

*For my part:* V. τοὐμὸν μέρος.

*I for my part:* P. and V. ἔγωγε.

*For the most part:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολύ, τὰ πολλά.

*You have no part in:* P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.).

*Take part in:* P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *share.*

*Take* (*a person's*) *part:* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (τινί), τά (τινος) φρονεῖν, P. εὐνοϊκῶς ἔχειν (τινί); see *side with.*

*Take in good part:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν (acc.).

*Parts, natural capacity:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ.

*Character:* P. and V. ἦθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl.

*Cleverness:* P. and V. σοφία, ἡ. φρόνησις, ἡ ; see *cleverness.*

*Quarters:* P. and V. τόποι, οἱ.

*Be in foreign parts,* v.: Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν.

*From all parts:* see *from every direction,* under *direction.*

**Part** **v. trans.**

*Separate:* P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν, διαλαμβάνειν, διαιρεῖν, διιστάναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν, διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν.

*Cut off:* P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν.

*Separate locally* (*as a dividing line*): P. and V. σχίζειν.

*About the river Tanaus that parts the borders of the Argive land and the soil of Sparta:* V. ἀμφὶ ποταμὸν Ταναὸν Ἀργείας ὅρους τέμνοντα γαίας Σπαρτιάτιδός τε γῆς (Eur., *El.* 410).

V. intrans. *Fork* (*of a road*): P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

*Break:* P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι; see *break.*

*Of themselves the fetters parted from their feet:* V. αὐτόματα δʼ αὐταῖς δεσμὰ διελύθη ποδῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 447).

*Be separated, go different ways:* P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, διίστασθαι. Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι.

*When we parted:* P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλλάγημεν (Dem. 1169).

*Part from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγνυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 1375).

*Part with:* P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.).

*Be deprived of:* see under *deprive.*

*Give:* see *give.*

**Partake of** **v. trans.**

*Have share in:* P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.); see *share in.*

*Eat:* see *eat.*

**Partaker** **subs.**

See *partner.*

**Partial** **adj.**

*In part:* use adv., *partially.*

*Biassed:* P. οὐ κοινός.

*Biassed favourably* (of persons): P. and V. εὔνους.

*Biassed unfavourably:* P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους.

**Partiality** **subs.**

P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

**Partially** **adv.**

*In part:* P. μέρος τι; see *partly.*

**Participant** **subs.**

Use P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ ; see *partner.*

**Participate in** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share in.*

**Participating in** **adj.**

P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).

**Participation** **subs.**

P. μετάληψις, ἡ.

*Participation in:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ (gen.), P. μετάληψις (gen.).

**Particle** **subs.**

*Piece cut off:* P. τμῆμα, τό.

*Had he had a particle of evidence for the charges he trumped up against me:* P. εἴ γʼ εἶχε στιγμὴν ἢ σκιὰν τούτων ὧν κατεσκεύαζε κατʼ ἐμοῦ (Dem. 552).

**Particular** **adj.**

*Distinctive, different:* P. and V. διάφορος ; see *especial.*

*Private, personal:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος.

*Careful:* P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Exact:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

*Fastidious:* P. δυσχερής.

*Hard to please:* P. and V. δυσάρεστος.

*A sacrifice about which he was most particular:* P. περὶ ἣν μάλιστα ἐκεῖνος θυσίαν ἐσπούδαζε (*Isae.* 70).

*As opposed to universal:* ὁ καθʼ ἕκαστον (Arist.).

*Particulars:* see *details.*

*Whether one violates one's duty to the gods and the rights of men, be it in a small* *or greater particular, the principle is the same:* P. τὸ εὐσεβὲς καὶ τὸ δίκαιον ἄν τʼ ἐπὶ μικροῦ ἄν τʼ ἐπὶ μείζονος παραβαίνῃ τὴν αὐτὴν ἔχει δύναμιν (Dem. 114).

**Particularly** **adv.**

*Especially:* P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως.

*With a clause following:* P. and V. ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως καί.

**Parting** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ.

*Separation:* P. χωρισμός, ὁ.

*Parting of roads:* P. σχίσις, ἡ.

*A parting in a road:* V. σχιστὴ ὁδός.

**Partisan** **subs.**

P. ἑταῖρος, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 65).

*One who favours* (*a party*): use adj., P. and V. εὔνους.

*The partisans of Pisander:* P. οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 65), οἱ περὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 67; cf., Ar. *Vesp.* 1302).

*The partisans of Athens:* P. οἱ τὰ Ἀθηναίων φρονοῦντες.

**Partisanship** **subs.**

*Faction:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Partiality:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

**Partition** **v. trans.**

*Divide:* P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν, P. μερίζειν.

*Distribute:* P. and V. νέμειν ; see *distribute.*

**Partition** **subs.**

*Division:* P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Distribution:* P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

*A hut divided into two by a partition:* P. διπλῆ διαφράγματι καλύβη (Thuc. 1, 133).

**Partly** **adv.**

P. μέρος, τι. *Partly . . . partly:* P. and V. τὰ μέν . . . τὰ δέ, τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ.

**Partner** **subs.**

P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνθακος, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργάτης, ὁ.

Fem., συνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ ; see *companion.*

*Of a husband* or *wife:* P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *consort.*

*A noble partner of my bed:* V. ὦ γενναῖα συγκοιμήματα (Eur., *And.* 1273).

**Partnership** **subs.**

P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

*Partnership in:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ (gen.).

**Partridge** **subs.**

Ar. and V. πέρδιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Parturition** **subs.**

P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.); see *birth.*

**Party** **subs.**

*Group of people:* P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ.

*Faction:* P. also V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Political party:* Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ.

*The ties of party:* P. τὸ συγγενὲς τοῦ ἑταιρικοῦ (Thuc. 3, 82).

*The Syracusan party:* P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονοῦντες.

*Phrynichus' party:* Ar. οἱ περὶ Φρύνιχον (*Vesp.* 1302).

*Be a party to:* P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share in.*

*Be jointly responsible for:* P. and V. συναίτιος εἶναι (gen.), μεταίτιος εἶναι (gen.).

*Become a party to a treaty:* P. εἰς σπονδὰς εἰσιέναι (Thuc. 5, 40).

*Be an interested party* (*not to be impartial*): P. οὐ κοινὸς εἶναι.

*The parties to a contract:* P. αἱ συμβάλλοντες.

*The parties to a suit:* P. οἱ ἀντίδικοι.

*Be a party to a suit,* v.: Ar. and P. ἀντιδικεῖν.

*Social party:* Ar. and P. συνουσία, ἡ, σύνοδος, ἡ.

*Drinking party:* Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό ; see also *feast.*

**Party-coloured** **adj.**

P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Party leader** **subs.**

P. and V. προστάτης, ο.

**Party spirit** **subs.**

P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

*Be animated by party spirit,* v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.

**Party walls** **subs.**

P. κοινοὶ τοῖχοι (Thuc. 2, 3).

**Parvenu** **subs.**

Use adj., Ar. νεόπλουτος. cf., οἳ δʼ οὔποτʼ ἐλπίσαντες ἤμησαν καλῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 1044), λαβὼν πένης ὣς ἀρτίπλουτα χρήματα (Eur., *Supp.* 742).

**Pasquinade** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἴαμβοι, οἱ; see *caricature.*

**Pass** **v. trans.**

*Hand on:* P. and V. παραδιδόναι.

*Passing* (*the children*) *on through a succession of hands:* V. διαδοχαῖς ἀμείβουσαι χερῶν (τέκνα) (Eur., *Hec.* 1159).

*Pass* (*word* or *message*): P. and V. παραφέρειν, παραγγέλλειν, παρεγγυᾶν (Xen.).

*Go past:* P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, P. παραμείβεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. παραστείχειν.

*Sail past:* P. παραπλεῖν, παρακομίζεσθαι.

*Go beyond* (*of time* or *place*): P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν (Eur., *And.* 102).

*Having passed the appointed time:* V. παρεὶς τὸ μόρσιμον.

*Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall:* P. ἤδη ὅσον οὐ παρεληλύθει τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τείχους τελευτὴν ἡ ἐκείνων τείχισις (Thuc. *7, 6*).

*Go through:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι.

*Cross:* P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιοῦσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαπεραιοῦσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν.

*Pass* (*time*): P. and V. διάγειν (Eur., *Med.* 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τρίβειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (with acc. or absol.), κατατρίβειν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, διαφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν.

*Pass time in a place:* Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίβειν (absol.).

*Pass a short time with a person:* P. σμικρὸν χρόνον συνδιατρίβειν (dat.) (Plat., Lys. 204C).

*Pass the night:* P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, V. νυχεύειν (Eur., *Rhes.*).

*Pass* (*accounts*): P. ἐπισημαίνεσθαι (εὐθύνας) (Dem. 310).

*Pass* (*a law*), of the lawgiver: P. and V. τιθέναι (νόμον); of the people: P. and V. τίθεσθαι (νόμον).

*Pass sentence:* P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον διαφέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι, P. δίκην ψηφίζεσθαι.

*Pass sentence on:* see *condemn.*

*Never would they have lived thus to pass sentence on another man:* V. οὐκ ἄν ποτε δίκην κατʼ ἄλλου φωτὸς ὧδʼ ἐψήφισαν (Soph., *Aj.* 648).

V. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, ἰέναι, χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, περᾶν, V. ἕρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν).

*A goddess shall be struck by mortal hand unless she pass from my sight:* V. βεβλήσεταί τις θεῶν βροτησίᾳ χερὶ εἰ μὴ ʼξαμείψει χωρὶς ὀμμάτων ἐμῶν (Eur., *Or.* 271).

*Let pass:* P. and V. ἐᾶν ; see *admit, let slip.*

*Go through:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι.

*Go by:* P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, V. παρήκειν.

*Go by* (*of time*): P. προέρχεσθαι.

*Elapse:* P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι.

*Expire:* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν ; see also under *past.*

*Disappear:* P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.).

*Pass* (*of a law*): P. and V. νικᾶν.

*Be enacted:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι.

*Pass along:* P. ἐπιπαριέναι (acc.).

*Pass away:* P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, παρέρχεσθαι.

*This decree caused the danger that lowered over the city to pass away like a cloud:* P. τοῦτο τὸ ψήφισμα τὸν τότε τῇ πόλει περιστάντα κίνδυνον παρελθεῖν ἐποίησεν ὥσπερ νέφος (Dem. 291).

Met., *disappear:* P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Have passed away, be gone:* P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Pass by:* see *pass,* v. trans.

Met., *neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν ; see *neglect, omit.*

*Pass from* (*life*): P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι βίου, V. μεταστῆναι βίου.

*Pass into:* see *enter.*

*Change into:* P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (εἰς acc., or ἐπί acc.); see *change.*

*Pass off:* P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.

*Pass away:* see *pass away.*

*Pass on:* P. προέρχεσθαι, P. and V. προβαίνειν.

*Pass out of:* V. ἐκπερᾶν (acc. or gen.).

*Pass over, omit:* P. and V. παριέναι, παραλείπειν, ἐᾶν ; see *omit.*

*Pass over in silence:* P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).

*Slight:* see *slight.*

*Pass through:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), Ar. and V. διεκπερᾶν (acc.), διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.).

*Travel through:* Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.).

*Pass through, into:* V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.).

*Pierce:* see *pierce.*

*Of time* (*pass through life, etc.*): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διαπερᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.).

Met., *endure:* P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι; see *endure.*

*Bring to pass:* P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατανύτειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish.*

*Come to pass:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, παραπίπτειν, γίγνεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν ; see *happen.*

**Pass** **subs.**

*Defile:* P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, πάροδος, ἡ, V. στενωπός, ἡ.

*Safe conduct:* Ar. and P. δίαδος, ἡ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ.

*Difficulty:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ ; see also *predicament.*

*Having come to so sore a pass:* V. εἰς τὰς μεγίστας συμφορὰς ἀφιγμένος (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 453).

**Passable** **adj.**

*Able to be crossed:* P. διαβατός, P. and V. εὔβατος (Plat., πορεύσιμος (Plat.).

*Moderately good:* P. and V. μέτριος.

**Passably** **adv.**

*Tolerably:* P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

**Passage** **subs.**

*Journey:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.); see *journey.*

*Way:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ ; see *way.*

*Crossing:* P. διάβασις, ἡ. Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ ; by sea: P. διάπλους, ὁ, V. πορθμός, ὁ.

*If anyone should dispute their passage:* P. εἴ τις . . . κωλυτὴς γίγνοιτο τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 3, 23).

*So that there was no passage by the side of the tower:* P. ὥστε πάροδον μὴ εἶναι παρὰ πύργον.

*Wherever there is a passage: P,* ἧ ἂν εὐοδῇ (Dem. 1274).

*Channel:* P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ ; see *channel.*

*Strait:* P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ ; see *strait.*

*Underground passage:* see *underground.*

*Defile:* see pass.

*Way out:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.

*Way through:* Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ ;

*by sea:* P. διάπλους, ὁ.

*Permission to pass:* Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ.

*Grant a passage,* v.: P. and V. διιέναι (διίημι) (acc. or absol.).

*The people of Agrigentum allowed no passage through their territory:* P. Ἀκραγαντῖνοι οὐκ ἐδίδοσαν διὰ τῆς ἑαυτῶν ὁδόν (Thuc.).

*Passage in a book:* use P. λόγος, ὁ.

*Passage in a play:* Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

*In many passages:* P. πολλαχοῦ.

**Passage money** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ναῦλος, ὁ, or ναῦλον, τό.

**Passenger** **subs.**

*Passenger on a ship:* P. ἐπιβάτης, ὁ.

*Be a passenger,* v.: see *be on board,* under *board.*

*Traveller:* P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ.

**Passing** **subs.**

Met., see *death.*

*Remark in passing,* v.: P. παραφθέγγεσθαι.

**Passion** **subs.**

*Emotion:* P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό ; see *emotion.*

*Vehemence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

*Anger:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ.

*Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, τό, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἵμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).

*Eagerness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

*Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

**Passionate** **adj.**

P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος.

*Excitable:* P. σφοδρός.

*Impassioned:* P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος.

**Passionately** **adv.**

*Angrily:* P. and V. διʼ ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθύμως, ὑπερκότως ; see *angrily.*

*Vehemently:* P. σφοδρῶς, συντόνως, ἐντόνως, P. and V. σφόδρα.

**Passionateness** **subs.**

*Vehemence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

*Quickness to anger:* V. ὀξυθυμία, ἡ.

**Passive** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀπράγμων, ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P., ἡσύχιος.

*Remain passive,* v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

**Passively** **adv.**

P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως.

**Passivity** **subs.**

Ar. and P., ἡσυχία, ἡ, Ar. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

**Passport** **subs.**

Use P. ἄδεια, ἡ.

**Password** **subs.**

P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό.

**Past** **prep.**

P. and V. παρά (acc.).

*Beyond:* P. and V. πέρα (gen.).

*Exceeding: P, and* V. ὑπέρ (acc.).

*Past description:* use P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, or V. κρείσσων ἢ λέξαι.

*Past expectation:* P. and V. παρʼ ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος.

*Past bearing:* use *intolerable.*

*In compounds:* P. and V. παρά.

*Go past:* P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι.

**Past** **adj.**

*Gone, vanished:* Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.).

*Ancient:* P. and V. παλαιός ; see *ancient.*

Of time: P. and V. παρελθών, P. παρεληλυθώς.

*Past time:* P. and V. ὁ παρελθὼν χρόνος.

*Be past, have gone by:* P. and V. παρελθεῖν, V. παροίχεσθαι.

*Past actions:* P. τὰ γεγενημένα.

*Things past and done:* V. ἐξειργασμένα, τά.

*In the past:* use adv., P. and V. πάλαι.

**Pastime** **subs.**

P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ.

**Pastmaster (in)** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος (gen. or acc.).

**Pastoral** **adj.**

Ar. and V. νομάς, Ar. νόμιος.

**Pastry** **subs.**

P. πέμματα, τά.

**Pasturage** **subs.**

See *pasture.*

**Pasture** **subs.**

P. and V. νομή, ἡ, P. βοτάνη, ἡ.

*Green food:* P. βοτάνη, ἡ ; see *fodder.*

*Nurslings of the pastures of Parnassus:* V. φυλλάδος Παρνησίας παιδεύματα (Eur., *And.* 1100).

*Pasture for horses:* V. ἱπποφόρβιον, τό.

**Pasture** **v. trans.**

P. and V. νέμειν (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*). ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), P. νομεύειν (Plat.), V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), φέρβειν.

*Pasture on, feed on* (*of cattle*): P. and V. νέμεσθαι (acc. or absol.).

**Pasture land** **subs.**

V. γῆ φορβάς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), or use P. and V. νομή, ἡ.

**Pasturing** **adj.**

V. νομάς.

*Pasturing in the woodland:* V. ὑλόφορβος.

*Pasturing herds:* V. ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι.

**Pat** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. καταψῆν (Xen.), V. καταψήχειν, or use *touch.*

**Patch** **v. trans.**

*Repair:* P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

*Patch clothes:* P. ἱμάτια ἐξακεῖσθαι (Plat.).

*Cobble:* Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν ; see *cobble.*

*Patch up a truce:* P. and V. σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι.

*Patched up, unsound,* met.: P. and V. ὕπουλος.

**Patchwork** **subs.**

*Embroidery:* P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

**Pate** **subs.**

Use *head.*

**Patent** **adj.**

P. and V. δῆλος, ἔνδηλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, φανερός, ἐμφανής, V. σαφηνής ; see *clear.*

**Patently** **adv.**

P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, V. σαφηνῶς ; see *clearly.*

**Paternal** **adj.**

P. and V. πάτριος, πατρῷος, Ar. and P. πατρικός.

**Paternity** **subs.**

Use P. and V. τὸ φυτεύειν, τὸ γεννᾶν.

**Path** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

*Orbit:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Met., *path of life:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

**Pathetic** **adj.**

P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

**Pathetically** **adv.**

P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

**Pathless** **adj.**

P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβατος, V. ἄστιπτος, ἀστιβής.

**Pathos** **subs.**

*Misery:* P. κακοπάθεια, ἡ. ἀθλιότης, ἡ ; see *misery.*

*Emotion:* P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό.

**Pathway** **subs.**

See *path.*

**Patience** **subs.**

*Endurance:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

*Forgiveness:* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ.

*Gentleness:* P. πραότης, ἡ, Ar. *and P,* ἡσυχία, ἡ ; see *gentleness.*

*Hear with patience:* p. μετʼ εὐνοίας ἀκούειν (gen.).

**Patient** **adj.**

P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων.

*Humble:* P. and V. ταπεινός.

*Forgiving:* P. and V. συγγνώμων.

*Gentle, quiet:* P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος.

*Be patient,* v.:P. and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.).

*Keep quiet:* P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

*Acquiesce:* P. and V. στέργειν, V. αἰνεῖν ; see *acquiesce.*

*Be patient of, acquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.); see also *endure.*

**Patient** **subs.**

See *invalid.*

**Patiently** **adv.**

V. τλημόνως.

*Quietly:* P. and V. ἡσύχως, ἡσυχῆ.

*Gently:* P. πράως.

*Humbly:* P. ταπεινῶς.

**Patois** **subs.**

Use *dialect.*

**Patrician** **adj.**

*High-born:* P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός.

*Patricians* (*as a party*), subs.: P. εὐπατρίδαι, οἱ.

**Patrimony** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τὰ πατρῷα, V. πατρική, ἡ (Eur., *Ion,* 1304).

**Patriot** **subs.**

P. ἀγαθὸς πολίτης, or use *patriotic,* adj.

**Patriotic** **adj.**

Ar. and P. φιλόπολις, P. and V. εὔνους, V. φιλόπτολις (Eur., *Rhes.*).

**Patriotism** **subs.**

P. τὸ φιλόπολι.

*Good will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

**Patrol** **v. trans.**

P. and V. περιπολεῖν.

*The Syracusans were at once able to patrol the harbour without fear:* P. οἱ Συρακόσιοι τὸν λιμένα εὐθύς παρέπλεον ἀδεῶς (Thuc. 7, 56). Absol., Ar. and P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνοφορεῖν.

**Patrol** **subs.**

Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ.

*Commander of a patrol:* P. περιπόλαρχος, ὁ.

**Patron** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

*Protector:* P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ.

*Without a patron,* adj.: V. ἀπρόξενος.

*Be a patron to,* v.: Ar. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.).

*Patron saint:* use P. and V. ἥρως, or use V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 60); see *tutelary.*

**Patronage** **subs.**

P. προστασία, ἡ.

**Patroness** **subs.**

V. πρόξενος, ἡ ; see *protectress.*

**Patronise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.).

*Attend frequently:* P. and V. φοιτᾶν εἰς, acc. or ἐπί (acc.), P. θαμίζειν εἰς (acc.).

*Condescend to:* P. συγκαθιέναι (dat.).

**Patronising** **adj.**

Met., *insolent:* P. ὑπερήφανος.

**Patter** **subs.**

P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).

*Patter of rain:* P. and V. ψακάς, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.).

**Patter** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.).

*Drip:* P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip.*

**Pattern** **subs.**

*Sample:* P. and V. δεῖγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό.

*Example for imitation:* P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

*Impression:* P. and V. τύπος, ὁ.

*Shape:* P. and V. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό ; see *shape.*

**Paucity** **subs.**

P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

*Paucity of men:* P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.

*Want, deficiency:* P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ ; see *want.*

**Paunch** **subs.**

P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ.

**Pauper** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. πένης ; see also *beggar.*

**Pauperise** **v. trans.**

*Corrupt:* use P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

**Pause** **v. intrans.**

*Cease:* P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.).

*Delay:* P. and V. μέλλειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν ; see *delay.*

**Pause** **interj.**

P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχες, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι.

**Pause** **subs.**

P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ.

*Breathing space:* P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

*Delay:* P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ ; see *delay.*

**Pave** **v. trans.**

*Pave the way for, conduce towards,* met.: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

*While we pave the way for their empire:* P. τῆς ἀρχῆς προκοπτόντων ἐκείνοις (ἡμῶν) (Thuc. 4, 60).

*At the same time paving the way for his recall to his native land:* P. ἅμα τὴν ἑαυτοῦ κάθοδον εἰς τὴν πατρίδα ἐπιθεραπεύων (Thuc. 8, 47).

**Paved** **adj.**

P. ἐστρωμένος (Hdt.), V. λιθόστρωτος.

**Pavilion** **subs.**

P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, V. σκηνώματα,τά (also Xen. but rare P.).

**Paw** **subs.**

Use *foot.*

**Pawn** **v. trans.**

P. ὑποτιθέναι, ἀποτιμᾶν, Ar. ἐνέχυρον τιθέναι.

*Take in pawn:* P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ἀποτιμᾶσθαι.

**Paw the ground** **v. trans.**

Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

**Pay** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τίνειν, ἐκτίνειν, ἀποτίνειν (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 1169), τελεῖν, Ar. and P. φέρειν, ἀποδιδόναι.

*Pay in full:* V. πληροῦν, P. ἐκπληροῦν.

*Bring in, yield:* P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. διδόναι.

*Reward, requite:* P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι; see *reward.*

*Give wages:* P. μισθοδοτεῖν (dat. or absol.).

*Be paid, receive as payment:* P. κομίζεσθαι (acc.).

*Pay the penalty:* see under *penalty.*

*Pay* (*debts*): P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδιδόναι.

*Pay* (*honour, etc.*): P. and V. νέμειν.

*Pay properly tax:* P. εἰσφέρειν, εἰσφορὰν τιθέναι.

*Pay tribute:* Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν ; see *tribute.*

*Help to pay:* P. συνεκτίνειν (absol.).

*Profit:* Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν (dat.). V. λύειν τέλη (dat.), λύειν (dat.).

*Pay back:* P. ἀνταποδιδόναι. P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι.

*Pay besides:* P. προσαποτίνειν.

*Pay down:* Ar. and P. κατατιθέναι, P. καταβάλλειν.

*Pay for, provide money for:* Ar. and P. δαπανᾶν εἰς (acc.).

*Be punished for:* P. and V. δίκην διδόναι (gen.), δίκην τίνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.).

*You shall pay for this:* use Ar. and P. οἰμώξει, Ar. and V. κλαύσει.

*Pay off: a debt,* P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδιδόναι; *a person,* P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866).

*Paid off:* P. ἀπόμισθος.

*Pay out:* see *requite.*

*Pay out a rope:* Ar. and V. ἐξιέναι.

V. intrans. *Be profitable:* Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, V. λύειν τέλη, or λύειν *alone.*

**Pay** **subs.**

P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

*Receipt of pay:* Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ.

*Pay given in advance:* P. πρόδοσις, ἡ.

*Extra pay:* P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

*Do something for pay:* P. πράσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242).

*Without pay,* adj.: P. and V. ἄμισθος (Dem. 731); adv., P. and V. ἀμισθί.

*Give pay,* v.:P. μισθοδοτεῖν (absol. or dat.).

*Receive pay:* Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.

*In receipt of pay:* use adj., P. ἔμμισθος.

*In receipt of full pay:* use adj., P. ἐντελόμισθος.

*Be in any one's pay,* v.:Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν (dat.), or παρά (dat.).

*In the pay of:* Ar. and P. μισθωτός (gen.).

**Paymaster** **subs.**

P. μισθοδότης, ὁ, χορηγός, ὁ.

**Payment** **subs.**

*Act of paying:* P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, φορά, ἡ, ἔκτισις, ἡ.

*Payment of wages:* P. μισθοδοσία, ἡ.

*Pay:* P. and V. μισθός, ὁ ; see *pay.*

*Retribution:* P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Upon the dead man hath now fallen a bitter payment of blood for blood:* V. αἷμα δʼ αἵματος πικρὸς δανεισμὸς ἦλθε τῷ θανόντι νῦν (Eur., *El.* 857).

**Peace** **subs.**

P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ.

*If any one makes peace for you:* P. ἐάν τις ὑμῖν τὴν εἰρήνην πράσσει (Andoc. 28).

*Of peace,* adj.: Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός.

*Make peace:* P. εἰρήνην ποιεῖσθαι, καταλύεσθαι (absol.).

*Keep peace:* P. and V. εἰρήνην ἄγειν.

*Truce:* P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ.

*Make peace with:* P. and V. σπένδεσθαι (dat.), P. καταλύεσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσεσθαι (dat.).

*Supporters of peace at any price:* P. οἱ ἀπράγμονες.

*Quiet:* Ar. and P., ἡσυχία, ἡ.

*Calm:* P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἡ.

*I see peace after the storm:* V. ἐκ κυμάτων γὰρ αὖθις αὖ γαλήνʼ ὁρώ (Eur., *Or.* 279).

*Be at peace,* v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

*In peace, untroubled:* use adj., P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, V. ἕκηλος.

*Silence:* P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

*Hold one's peace, v:* P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν.

**Peace** **interj.**

P. and V. σίγα, σιώπα, V. σῖγα, ἔα, ἔασον.

*Abstain from evil words:* P. and V. εὐφήμει, V. εὔφημα φώνει.

**Peaceable** **adj.**

P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, *P,* ἡσύχιος, Ar. and P. εἰρηναῖος.

*Not meddlesome:* P. and V. ἀπράγμων.

**Peaceableness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *gentleness.*

**Peaceably** **adv.**

P. εἰρηνικῶς.

*Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσύχως (rare P.), ἡσυχῆ.

**Peaceful** **adj.**

*Calm:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. γαληνός.

*Quiet: P,* ἠρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής.

*Of disposition:* Ar. and P. εὔκολος ; see *gentle.*

*Free from care:* P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), ἄπονος, V. ἕκηλος, ἄμοχθος ; see *painless.*

*Without a struggle:* V. ἀσφάδαστος.

*Unwarlike:* P. and V. ἀπόλεμος (Plat.).

**Peacefully** **adv.**

P. εἰρηνικῶς.

*Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.); see *calmly.*

*Without trouble:* P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *painlessly.*

**Peacefulness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἡσυχία; see *peace.*

**Peacock** **subs.**

Ar. ταώς, ὁ.

**Peak** **subs.**

P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, V. ἄκρα, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό.

*Peak of a helmet:* P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.).

*With two peaks,* adj.: V. δικόρυφος.

**Peal** **v. trans.**

*Sound loudly:* V. κλάζειν.

V. intrans. V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound.*

*Cry aloud:* V. ὀρθιάζειν, ἐξορθιάζειν.

*Thunder:* Ar. βροντᾶν.

**Peal** **subs.**

*Loud sound:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἠχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ ; see *noise.*

*Peal of thunder:* P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.

*Peal of laughter:* use P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

**Pear** **subs.**

P. ἄπιον, τό (Plat.).

*Wild pear:* Ar. ἀχράς, ἡ.

**Peasant** **subs.**

P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), γῄτης, ὁ, γαπόνος, ὁ.

*Farmer:* Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ.

**Peasantry** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. γεωργοί, οἱ, or pl. of other words given for peasant.

**Pease** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἐρέβινθοι, οἱ.

**Pebble** **subs.**

*Stone:* P. and V. λίθος, ὁ ; see *stone.*

**Peccadillo** **subs.**

P. πλημμέλημα, τό.

**Peccant** **adj.**

Use P. and V. πλημμελῶν (part. of πλημμελεῖν).

**Peck** **v. trans.**

*Bite:* P. and V. δάκνειν.

**Peculate** **v. trans.**

See *embezzle.*

**Peculation** **subs.**

P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ.

*Be accused of peculation:* P. εὐθύνας ὀφλισκάνειν ; see *embezzlement.*

*Having been guilty of large peculations from you:* P. οὐκ ὀλίγα τῶν ὑμετερῶν ὑφῃρημένος (Lys. 142).

**Peculiar** **adj.**

*Personal, private:* P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκεῖος,

*Particular, distinctive:* P. and V. διάφορος.

*New:* P. and V. καινός, νέος.

*Strange, unusual:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Peculiarity** **subs.**

*Characteristic:* P. and V. ἴδιον, τό ; see *characteristic.*

*Strangeness:* Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

**Peculiarly** **adv.**

*Especially:* P. and V. μάλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως.

*Strangely:* P. ἀτόπως.

**Pecuniary** **adj.**

P. χρηματιστικός.

**Pedagogue** **subs.**

P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

**Pedant** **subs.**

Use adj., P. μικρολόγος.

**Pedantic** **adj.**

Use P. μικρολόγος.

**Pedantry** **subs.**

Use P. μικρολογία, ἡ.

**Peddle** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. καπηλεύειν.

*Peddle with:* P. and V. καπηλεύειν (acc.).

**Pedestal** **subs.**

Use P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Xen.), κρηπίς, ἡ.

**Pedestrian** **adj.**

P. and V. πεζός, as subs. use *traveller.*

**Pedigree** **subs.**

P. and V. γένος, τό.

*Trace a pedigree,* v.:P. γενεαλογεῖν.

*The tracing of a pedigree:* P. γενεαλογία, ἡ.

*For reference to tracing a pedigree:* see Plat., *Theaet.* 175A and B.

**Pediment** **subs.**

Ar. ἀετός, ὁ.

**Pedlar** **subs.**

P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

**Peel** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λέμμα, τό.

**Peel** **v. trans.**

Ar. and V. ἀπολέπειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Strip off:* P. περιαιρεῖν.

**Peep** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. διακύπτειν (Xen.), Ar. παρακύπτειν, προκύπτειν, παραβλέπειν.

*I peeped over their heads and saw:* P. ὑπερκύψας κατεῖδον (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271A).

*Just appear:* P. ὑποφαίνειν.

*Peep at:* P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. παραβλέπειν (acc.), V. παρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).

**Peep** **subs.**

P. and V. βλέμμα, τό.

*Allow a peep of,* v.: Ar. παραφαίνειν (with partitive gen.).

**Peep-holes** **subs.**

*Peep-holes* (*in a shield, to see ones's enemy through*): V. κεγχρώματα, τά.

**Peer** **subs.**

*Equal in age:* Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἧλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

*Peers, noblemen:* P. ὁμοῖοι, οἱ (Dem. 489), ὁμότιμοι, οἱ (Xen.).

*Grandee:* P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ.

*A match:* use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος.

*Equal to:* see *equal.*

**Peer** **v. intrans.**

*Look around:* P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν.

*Peer at:* P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. παρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and P. παραβλέπειν (acc.).

**Peerless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄριστος, θαυμαστός, ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκριτος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος.

*Peerless in beauty:* V. κάλλει ὑπερφέρων.

*Peerless beauty,* subs.: V. καλλίστευμα, τό.

*Unsurpassed:* P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

**Peevish** **adj.**

P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V. παλίγκοτος.

*Be peevish,* v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

**Peevishly** **adv.**

P. δυσκόλως.

**Peevishness** **subs.**

P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Peg** **subs.**

Ar. and V. πάσσαλος, ὁ.

*Peg of a top:* P. κέντρον, τό.

*For tightening strings in a musical instrument:* Ar. and P. κόλλοψ, ὁ (Plat.).

*Fasten with pegs,* v.: V. πασσαλεύειν, Ar. and V. προσπασσαλεύειν.

**Pelf** **subs.**

*Gain:* P. and V. κέρδος, τό.

*Money:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ.

*Love of pelf:* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

**Pell** **subs.**

Use *skin.*

**Pellet** **subs.**

*Pellet of lead:* use P. and V. μολυβδίς, ἡ.

**Pell-mell** **adv.**

P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως, χύδην, ἀναμίξ, P. and V. εἰκῆ, φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμιγής (Plat.), σύμμικτος.

*They scattered all pell-mell:* V. πάντʼ ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω διέφερον (Eur., *Bacch.* 753).

**Pellucid** **adj.**

P. and V. καθαρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφανής.

**Pelt** **subs.**

See *hide.*

**Pelt** **v. trans.**

P. and V. βάλλειν.

Met., *pelt* (*with reproaches*): Ar. and V. βάλλειν, V. ἰάπτειν, ἀράσσειν, P. περιβάλλειν.

**Peltast** **subs.**

P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

**Pen** **subs.**

P. γραφίς, ἡ, κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedrus,* 276C).

*Fold:* V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὔλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.

**Pen** **v. trans.**

*Write:* P. and V. γράφειν.

*Shut in:* P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν, V. συνείργειν.

**Penal** **adj.**

*Liable to punishment:* P. ἐπιζήμιος.

**Penalise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ζημιοῦν.

**Penalty** **subs.**

P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, ἐπιτίμιον, or pl., V. ποινή, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά.

*Incur penalty,* v.:P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (absol. or acc. of *penalty*).

*Pay the penalty* (*for*): P. and V. δίκην, or pl., διδόναι (gen.), δίκην, or pl., τίνειν (gen.), δίκην, or pl., ἐκτίνειν (gen.), or in V. substitute ποινήν or ἄποινα *for* δίκην, V. also δίκας παρέχειν (absol.).

*I bid you loose these fetters ere some one pay the penalty:* V. χαλᾶν κελεύω δεσμὰ πρὶν κλάειν τινά (Eur., *And.* 577).

*You shall pay the penalty, you shall smart for it:* Ar. and V. κλαύσει (fut. of κλάειν), Ar. and P. οἰμώξει (fut. of οἰμώζειν).

*Extreme penalties:* P. αἱ ἔσχαται ζημίαι.

*Assessment of damages:* Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό.

*Impose a penalty,* v.: Ar. and P. τιμᾶν.

*Impose a further penalty:* P. προστιμᾶν.

**Penance** **subs.**

*Repentance:* P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance.*

*Do penance for:* P. and V. δίκην, or pl., διδόναι (gen.).

**Penchant** **subs.**

See *inclination.*

**Pendant** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἑλικτήρ, ὁ.

**Pendent** **adj.**

*Hanging:* V. κρεμαστός ; see *pendulous.*

**Pending** **Be, v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι); see *impend.*

**Pendulous** **adj.**

*Hanging in air:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

**Penetrate** **v. trans.**

*Reach:* P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen.) (or absol.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.) (or absol.).

*If prayers penetrate beneath the earth, he hears us:* V. εἴπερ γὰρ εἴσω γῆς ἀκοντίζουσʼ ἀραί κλύει (Eur., *Or.* 1241).

*Pierce:* V. διαπερᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.).

*Break:* P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), διαρρηγνύναι.

*Enter:* P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (εἰς, acc., V. also acc. alone). εἰσδύεσθαι (εἰς. acc., or V. acc. alone); see *enter.*

*Discover:* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. See

*through, perceive:* P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.).

*Be penetrated* (*by a feeling*): P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, V. νικᾶσθαι.

**Penetrating** **adj.**

See *piercing* (of sound): P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὄρθιος, πικρός, διάτορος ; see *loud.*

*Stinging:* Ar. and P. δριμύς.

*Shrewd:* P. and V. συνετός, δεινός.

*Of looks:* use Ar. and P. ὀξύς.

*Bleak:* P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος.

**Penetration** **subs.**

*Shrewdness:* P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ.

**Peninsula** **subs.**

P. χερσόνησος, ἡ.

**Penitence** **subs.**

P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετάμελος, ὁ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.

**Penitent** **adj.**

P. μεταμελείας μεστός.

*Humble:* P. and V. ταπεινός.

*Be penitent,* v.: P. and V. μεταγιγνώσκειν, P. μετανοεῖν. μεταμέλεσθαι.

*I repent:* Ar. and P. μεταμέλει μοι.

**Penitently** **adv.**

*Humbly:* P. ταπεινῶς.

**Penman** **subs.**

Ar. and P. γραμματεύς, ὁ.

**Pennant** **subs.**

Use *flag.*

**Penniless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄπορος, πένης. V. ἀχρήμων ; see *poor.*

**Penny** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. ὀβολός, ὁ (about 1½ d.).

**Pension** **subs.**

P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

**Pensionary** **adj.**

P. ἔμμισθος.

**Pensioner** **subs.**

Use adj., P. ἔμμισθος.

**Pensive** **adj.**

P. σύννους.

Of looks, etc.: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, συνωφρυωμένος.

*Look pensive:* V. πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν.

**Pensiveness** **subs.**

P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.).

**Penthouse** **subs.**

*Screen of shields:* P. χελώνη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Penurious** **adj.**

Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

*Scanty:* P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπανιστός, σπαρνός.

**Penuriously** **adv.**

P. γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς.

*Scantily:* P. σπανίως.

**Penuriousness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

*Scantiness:* P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ.

**Penury** **subs.**

ἀπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχηνία, ἡ ; see *poverty.*

**People** **subs.**

Ar. and V. λεώς, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), λαός, ὁ.

*Of the people,* adj.: see *public.*

*Citizens:* P. and V. πολῖται, οἱ, or πόλις, ἡ, *used collectively.*

*Nation:* P. and V. ἔθνος, τό.

*Commons:* P. and V. δῆμος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί.

*Leader of the people:* P. δημαγωγός, ὁ.

*Common people, mob:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ.

*Has all power been given to the people?* V. δεδήμευται κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl.* 119).

*A man of the people:* use adj., Ar. and P. δημοτικός, or V. δημότης ἀνήρ.

*Inhabitants:* P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες ; see *inhabitant.*

*People say:* P. and V. λέγουσι.

*People would say:* P. and V. λέξειεν ἄν τις.

**People** **v. trans.**

*Fill:* P. and V. πληροῦν.

*Settle with inhabitants:* P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν.

*Who people the city of Cadmus with their children's children:* V. οἱ Κάδμου πόλιν τεκνοῦσι παίδων παισί (Eur., *H.*

*F. 6*).

*Settle in:* P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.).

*Inhabit:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν.

**Pepper** **subs.**

P. πέπερι, τό (Aristotle).

**Peradventure** **adv.**

See *perhaps.*

**Perambulate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. περιπολεῖν, ἀναστρέφεσθαι ἐν (dat.), V. ἐπιστρωφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν.

V. intrans. *Walk:* Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν.

**Perambulation** **subs.**

P. περίπατος, ὁ.

**Perceive** **v. trans.**

P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, ἐπιγιγνώσκειν, μανθάνειν. αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμανθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι. See: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, καθορᾶν ; see see.

*Observe, mark:* P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), P. κατανοεῖν.

*Perceive beforehand:* P. and V. πραγιγνώσκειν, P. προνοεῖν, προαισθάνεσθαι.

**Per cent** *One per cent tax:* Ar. and P. ἑκατοστή, ἡ (Xen.).

*At ten per cent.*: P. ἐπὶ πέντε ὀβολοῖς (*five obols per mina per month*).

*At twelve per cent.*: P. ἐπὶ δραχμῇ.

*Money lent on bottomry at twelve and a half per cent.*: P. ναυτικὸν ἐπόγδοον (Dem. 1212).

*Thirty three and a third per cent.*: *P,* τόκοι ἐπίτριτοι, οἱ (Aristotle).

**Perceptible** **adj.**

*To be seen:* P. and V. θεατός.

*Clear, manifest:* P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφανής, φανερός.

*Capable of being perceived by the senses* (*philosophical term*): P. αἰσθητός (Plat.).

*Important enough to be noticed:* use P. ἀξιόλογος.

**Perceptibly** **adj.**

*Plainly, manifestly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς.

**Perception** **subs.**

P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ.

*Good sense:* P. and V. γνώμη, φρόνησις, ἡ.

**Perch** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ.

*Roost on a perch:* Ar. ἐπὶ ξυλοῦ καθεύδειν (*Nub.* 1431).

**Perch** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, Ar. and V. ἕζομαι; see *settle.*

*Perch upon:* Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.).

**Perchance** **adv.**

See *perhaps.*

**Percipient** **subs.**

P. αἰσθητής, ὁ (Plat.).

**Percolate** **v. intrans.**

P. διηθεῖσθαι.

**Percussion** **subs.**

*Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

*Impact:* use P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, ἐμβολή, ἡ.

**Perdition** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ.

*Consign to perdition,* v.: use *curse.*

*Go to perdition* (*as exclamation*): Ar. and V. φθείρου, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, V. ὄλοιο, οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον ; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον ; Ar. οἴμωζε.

**Peregrination** **subs.**

*Journey:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ.

*Travels abroad:* P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ.

**Peremptorily** **adv.**

*Firmly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

*Like a master:* P. δεσποτικῶς.

*Though we do not peremptorily order you to do our bidding:* P. ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἀγρίως ἐπιταττόντων ποιεῖν ἃ ἂν κελεύωμεν (Plat., *Crito, 5*2A).

**Peremptoriness** **subs.**

Use P. τὸ δεσποτικόν.

**Peremptory** **adj.**

P. δεσποτικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

Of things: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Of a command: P. ἰσχυρός.

*A peremptory demand made on one's neighbours:* P. δικαίωσις τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη (Thuc. 1, 141).

**Perennial** **adj.**

*Lasting a year:* P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, P. ἐπέτειος, V. ἔτειος.

*Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός. Ar. and P. συχνός.

*Always flowing:* Ar. and P. ἀέναος (Plat.), V. ἀείρυτος ; see *flowing.*

**Perennially** **adv.**

*Every year:* P. κατʼ ἐνιαυτόν ; see *yearly.*

*Frequently:* P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνά.

**Perfect** **adj.**

P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, V. ἐκτελής.

*Of a victim, without blemish:* V. ἐντελής.

*Full:* P. and V. πλήρης.

*Irreproachable:* P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, V. ἄμωμος, ἀμεμφής. ἄμομφος.

*Complete, absolute:* P. ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.

*In one's prime:* see under *prime.*

**Perfect** **v. trans.**

*Make perfect:* P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *complete, work out.*

*Finish off:* Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι.

*Accomplish:* P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατανύτειν ; see *accomplish.*

**Perfection** **subs.**

*End, completion:* P. and V. τέλος, τό.

*Finishing off:* P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.

*Crowning point:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ.

*Come to perfection,* v.: P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι.

*Be at perfection,* v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

**Perfectly** **adv.**

*Altogether:* P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πάνυ, τελέως, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν ; see *altogether.*

*Irreproachably:* P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

**Perfidious** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄπιστος.

*Perjured:* Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

**Perfidiousness** **subs.**

See *perfidy.*

**Perfidy** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

*Betrayal:* P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

*Perjury:* P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.

**Perforate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τετραίνειν, τρυπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Perforated** **adj.**

P. τρητός.

**Perforation** **subs.**

*Act of perforation:* P. τρῆσις, ἡ.

*Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό.

**Perforce** **adv.**

*By force:* P. and V. βίᾳ, βιαίως. πρὸς βίαν ; see under *force.*

*Necessarily:* P. and V. ἀνάγκῃ, ἀναγκαίως, P. κατʼ ἀνάγκην.

**Perform** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.). ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι. V. ἐκπράσσειν ; see also *accomplish.*

*Act in a play:* P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *play.*

*Play on a stringed instrument:* Ar. and P. ψάλλειν,

*Perform on the flute:* P. also V. αὐλεῖν.

*Perform sacrifice:* P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν.

**Performance** **subs.**

*Act of performing:* P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ.

*Act done:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό.

*Feat:* P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

**Performer** **subs.**

*One who does a thing:* P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ.

*Actor:* Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ ; see *actor.*

*Skilled artist:* P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.

**Perfume** **subs.**

P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ, V. εὐοσμία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Prepared scent:* P. and V. μύρον, τό (Eur., *Or.* 1112).

*Incense:* P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά, V. ἐπιθυμιάματα, τά.

**Perfumed** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐώδης.

**Perfumer** **subs.**

P. μυροπώλης, ὁ.

Fem., Ar. μυρόπωλις, ἡ.

*Perfumer's shop:* P. μυροπώλιον, τό.

**Perfunctorily** **adv.**

Use P. and V. φαύλως.

*Do* (*a thing*) *perfunctorily:* P. ἐπισύρειν (acc.).

**Perfunctoriness** **subs.**

*Carelessness:* P. and V. ῥᾳθυμία, ἡ.

**Perfunctory** **adj.**

*Careless:* of persons, P. and V. ῥᾴθυμος ; of things, P. and V. φαῦλος.

*Not accurate:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής.

*Involuntary:* P. ἀκούσιος. P. and V. οὐχ ἑκούσιος.

**Perhaps** **adv.**

P. and V. ἴσως, τάχα.

*To make as assertion less strong:* P. and V. σχεδόν τι.

*Perhaps I do not put your nature to shame:* V. σχεδόν τι τὴν σὴν οὐ καταισχύνω φύσιν (Soph., *El.* 609).

*Perhaps you are right:* P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., *Sym.* 205D).

**Peril** **subs.**

P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ.

*Perilous enterprise:* P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.).

*In time of peril:* P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς.

**Perilous** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός, σφαλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος, Ar. and P. χαλεπός.

**Perilously** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

**Period** **subs.**

P. περίοδος χρόνου (Plat., *Phaedo,* 107E).

*Time:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, χρόνος, ὁ.

*Cycle:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

*End:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό.

*Sentence* (*grammatically*): P. ῥῆμα, τό.

*This period* (*of history*) *was omitted by all my predecessors:* P. τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλιπὲς τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1. 97).

**Periodical** **adj.**

*Yearly:* P. ἐπέτειος.

**Periodically** **adv.**

P. and V. διὰ χρόνου.

*Yearly:* P. κατʼ ἐνιαυτόν.

**Perish** **v. intrans.**

*Be destroyed:* διαφθείρεσθαι, φθείρεσθαι, ἀπόλλυσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), οἴχεσθαι (rare P.), ἀναλίσκεσθαι, ἐξαναλίσκεσθαι, V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν.

*Die:* Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without βίου), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), κατθανεῖν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκειν) (rarely Ar.); see *die.*

*Fade away,* met.: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

**Perishable** **adj.**

*Liable to death:* P. and V. θνητός (Plat.).

*Weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενής.

**Perjured** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

**Perjure oneself** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν, Ar. ψευδορκεῖν.

**Perjurer** **subs.**

Use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

**Perjury** **subs.**

P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.

**Permanence** **subs.**

*Durability:* P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

*Never would there be permanence of any law:* V. οὐκ ἄν ποτε κατάστασις γένοιτʼ ἂν οὐδένος νόμου (Soph., *Aj.* 1246).

**Permanent** **adj.**

P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος.

*Be permanent,* v.: use P. and V. μένειν.

*Lasting long:* P. and V. χρόνιος.

*Eternal:* P. αἰώνιος, ἀΐδιος ; see *eternal.*

**Permanently** **adv.**

P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως.

*For ever:* P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς ἀΐδιον, V. εἰσαεί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου; see *eternally.*

**Permeate** **v. trans.**

*Pass through:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, met., P. and V. κατέχειν.

*Fill:* P. and V. πληροῦν.

**Permissible** **adj.**

*Lawful:* P. and V. ἔννομος, νόμιμος.

*Permitted by divine law:* P. and V. ὅσιος.

*It is permissible:* P. and V. θέμις ἐστί (or omit ἐστί) (rare P.), ὅσιον, ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πάρα, παρείκει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ. Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται.

*It is not permissible for you to kill him:* V. οὐκ ἔστʼ ἀνυστὸν τόνδε σοὶ κατακτανεῖν (Eur., *Heracl.* 961).

**Permit** **v. trans.**

*Permit a person:* P. and V. ἐᾶν. ἐφιέναι (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.). μεθιέναι (dat.), παριέναι (dat.). παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.).

*Put up with* (*things*): P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξανέχεσθαι; see *endure, overlook.*

*Permit to:* (with infin.) P. and V. ἐᾶν (acc.), παριέναι (dat.), ἐφιέναι (dat.); see *allow.*

*It is permitted:* P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πάρα, παρείκει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται.

*Permit of:* P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

**Pernicious** **adj.**

P. ζημιώδης, βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, κακοῦργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

**Perniciously** **adv.**

P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

**Peroration** **subs.**

P. ἐπίλογος, ὁ (Aristotle).

**Perpendicular** **adj.**

P. and V. ὀρθός.

*At right angles:* P. ἐγκάρσιος.

**Perpetrate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν ; see *accomplish.*

**Perpetration** **subs.**

P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ.

**Perpetrator** **subs.**

P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος (*cause*), αὐτόχειρ.

*Perpetrator of a murder:* P. and V. αὐτόχειρ φόνου; see *murderer.*

**Perpetual** **adj.**

*Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός.

*Incessant:* V. διατελής.

*Continuous:* P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής.

*Eternal:* P. αἰώνιος, ἀΐδιος ; see *continuous.*

**Perpetually** **adv.**

*Frequently:* P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνά, P. and V. πολλάκις, θαμά.

*Without break:* Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς.

*Through all:* Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

**Perpetuate** **v. trans.**

*Establish:* P. βεβαιοῦν.

*Perpetuated in the memory:* use adj., P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

**Perpetuity** **subs.**

*In perpetuity:* P. εἰς ἀΐδιον, εἰς πάντα χρόνον.

*Banishment in perpetuity:* P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ.

**Perplex** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ταράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συνταράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν.

*Be perplexed:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), πλανᾶσθαι, V. συγχεῖσθαι, ἀλᾶσθαι, δυσμηχανεῖν.

*Perplexed:* use adj., P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

**Perplexing** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄπορος, V. δυσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος ; see *baffling.*

**Perplexity** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Perquisites** **subs.**

Use P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

*Per se.* Use P. αὐτὸς καθʼ αὑτόν.

**Persecute** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχηλατεῖν.

*Pursue:* P. and V. διώκειν.

*Injure:* P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακοῦν.

*Afflict, trouble:* P. and V. λυπεῖν, V. γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Annoy:* P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.). Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν.

**Persecution** **subs.**

*Unjust treatment:* P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ.

*Infliction of injury:* P. κάκωσις, ἡ.

*Harrying:* V. διωγμοί, οἱ.

*Suffer persecution:* use P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν, ἀδικεῖσθαι.

**Perseverance** **subs.**

P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

*Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

*Practice:* Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

*Industry:* P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ.

**Persevere** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν.

*Hold out:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν.

*Persevere in:* P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.).

**Persevering** **adj.**

*Assiduous:* P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός.

*Industrious:* P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός.

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος.

**Perseveringly** **adv.**

V. ἐμπέδως.

*Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

*Industriously:* P. φιλοπόνως.

*Zealously:* P. and V. σπουδῇ.

*Continuously:* Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

**Persiflage** **subs.**

P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

**Persist** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν.

*Persist in:* P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.).

*Persist* (*in doing*): P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.).

**Persistence** **subs.**

P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

*Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Persistent** **adj.**

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος.

*Of things, continuous:* P. συνεχής.

*Incessant:* V. διατελής.

*Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός.

*Resolute:* P. and V. καρτερός ; see *resolute.*

**Persistently** **adv.**

Ar. and P. αὐθάδῶς, V. ἐμπέδως.

*Constantly:* Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, διὰ παντός.

*Always:* P. and V. ἀεί.

**Person** **subs.**

*Private, individual:* Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ.

*A person, any one:* use P. and V. enclitic τις.

*In person:* use P. and V. αὐτός.

*He came in person:* P. and V. αὐτὸς ἦλθε.

*Bringing a message in person:* use adj., P. also V. αὐτάγγελος.

*Personal appearance:* see under *personal.*

*Body:* P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό.

**Personage** **subs.**

*A person of importance:* use P. ἀξιόλογος τις or ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος.

**Personal** **adj.**

*One's own, private:* P. and V. ἴδιος οἰκεῖος.

*Personal appearance:* P. and V. σῶμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέμας, τό.

*Personal* *injury:* P. ὁ τοῦ σώματος αἰκισμός (Dem. 102).

*Personal adornment:* P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.).

*Personal property:* P. ἀφανὴς οὐσία, ἡ.

**Personalities** **subs.**

*Vulgar abuse:* P. πομπεία, ἡ ; see *abuse.*

**Personally** **adv.**

*Privately:* P. and V. ἰδίᾳ.

In person: P. and V. αὐτός.

*I personally, I for my part:* P. and V. ἔγωγε.

**Personate** **v. trans.**

*Represent by acting:* P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.).

**Personify** **v. trans.**

*Represent as living:* use P. and V. ἔμψυχον καθιστάναι (acc.).

**Perspicacity** **subs.**

P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

**Perspicuity** **subs.**

*Clearness:* P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

**Perspicuous** **adj.**

See *clear.*

**Perspiration** **subs.**

P. and V. ἱδρώς, ὁ.

**Perspire** **v. intrans.**

P. ἱδρῶν (Xen.), Ar. ἰδίειν.

**Persuade** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν.

*Induce:* P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν ; see *induce.*

*Join in persuading:* P. συμπείθειν (absol. or with acc.).

**Persuasion** **subs.**

P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

**Persuasive** **adj.**

P. and V. πιθανός, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος ; see also *attractive.*

**Persuasively** **adv.**

Ar. and P. πιθανῶς.

**Persuasiveness** **subs.**

P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

**Pert** **adj.**

P. ὑβριστικός, Ar. and V. νεανικός, P. and V. θρασύς.

*Be pert,* v.:Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

**Pertain to** **v. trans.**

*Belong to:* P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.).

*Appertain to:* P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

**Pertinacious** **adj.**

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος, Ar. γλισχρός, P. καρτερός.

**Pertinaciously** **adv.**

*Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, V. ἐμπέδως ; see also *fear.*

**Peruse** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ἀναγιγνώσκειν.

**Pervade** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. διήκειν.

Met., *permeate:* P. and V. κατέχειν.

*Fill:* P. and V. πληροῦν.

**Perverse** **adj.**

P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής.

*Contrary:* P. and V. ἐναντίος.

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης.

**Perversely** **adv.**

P. δυσκόλως.

*Contrarily:* P. and V. ἐναντίως.

*Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

**Perversion** **subs.**

*Misleading:* P. παραγωγή, ἡ.

**Perversity** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

*Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Pervert** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διαστρέφειν.

*Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

*Mislead:* P. and V. παράγειν.

**Pest** **subs.**

*Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ.

Met., *bane:* P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. δήλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό ; see *scourge.*

*Of a person:* P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ὁ ; see *curse.*

**Pester** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.). Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.). πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.). V. ὀχλεῖν.

**Pestilence** **subs.**

P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. λοιμός, ὁ.

**Pestilent** **adj.**

I it., P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης.

*Troublesome:* P. and V. ὀχληρός.

*A pestilent creature:* Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ὁ.

**Pestilential** **adj.**

P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης.

**Pertinacity** **subs.**

P. καρτερία, ἡ. καρτέρησις, ἡ.

*Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Pertinent** **adj.**

P. and V. προσήκων, ἐπιτήδειος, οἰκεῖος.

**Pertinently** **adv.**

P. προσηκόντως.

**Pertly** **adv.**

P. ὑβριστικῶς. Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

**Pertness** **subs.**

P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τὸ.

**Perturb** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see also *frighten.*

**Perturbation** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, ἀνακίνησις, ἡ.

**Pestle** **subs.**

Ar. δοῖδυξ, ὁ. ἀλετρίβανος, ὁ.

**Pet** **subs.**

*Fit of anger:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ.

*Darling:* P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* and Soph., *Frag.*), or use V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό, τριβή, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό.

*Tame animal:* use P. and V. θρέμμα, τό.

**Pet** **v. trans.**

*Pamper:* P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἁβρύνειν.

*Indulge:* P. and V. χορίζεσθαι.

*Soothe:* P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.).

**Petal** **subs.**

Use P. and V. φύλλον, τό.

**Petition** **subs.**

*Entreaty:* P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ. or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ ; see also *prayer.*

*Demand:* P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ.

*Letter:* P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, γράμματα, τά.

**Petition** **v. trans.**

*Entreat:* P. and V. αἰτεῖν

ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.); see *pray, entreat.*

**Petitioner** **subs.**

*Prosecutor.*: P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

**Pet name** **subs.**

P. ὑποκόρισμα, τό.

*Call by pet names.* v.: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

**Petrify** **v. trans.**

Met., *with fear, etc.*: P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν.

*Be petrified, paralysed:* P. and V. παρίεσθαι, P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι.

**Pettifogger** **subs.**

Ar. πραγματοδίφης, ὁ.

**Pettifogging** **adj.**

P. μικρολόγος.

*Pettifogging discussions:* P. μικρολογίαι, αἱ (Plat.).

**Pettiness** **subs.**

P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ.

*Trifling:* P. μικρολογία, ἡ.

*Small-mindedness:* P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ.

**Pettish** **adj.**

P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος.

**Pettishly** **adv.**

P. δυσκόλως.

**Pettishness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Petty** **adj.**

P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, φαῦλος, βραχύς, λεπτός, ὀλίγος. ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός.

*Small-minded:* P. μικρόψυχος.

**Petty-officer** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.

*Be a petty officer,* v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν.

**Petulance** **subs.**

*Ill-temper:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

*Rashness:* P. προπέτεια, ἡ, P. and V. θράσος, τό.

*Acts of petulance:* P. νεανιεύματα, τά.

**Petulant** **adj.**

P. and V. δύσκολος.

*Rash:* P. προπετής, P. and V. θρασύς.

*Wanton:* Ar. and P. νεανικός.

*Be petulant,* v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

**Petulantly** **adv.**

P. δυσκόλως.

*Rashly:* P. προπετῶς.

**Phalanx** **subs.**

P. φάλαγξ, ἡ.

**Phantasy** **subs.**

See *fancy.*

**Phantom** **subs.**

*Apparition:* P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἴδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

*Fancy, as opposed to reality:* P. εἴδωλον, τό.

*Phantom framed of cloud:* V. νεφέλης ἄγαλμα (Eur., *Hel.* 1219).

**Phantom** **adj.**

*Unreal:* use P. and V. δοκῶν.

**Pharmacy** **subs.**

P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.

**Phase** **subs.**

*Phase of the heavenly bodies:* P. πάθος, τό.

*Phase of a disease:* P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό.

*Incident:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ.

*Secondary event:* P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

*The earlier phases* (*of a thing*): use P. τὰ προγεγενημένα (gen.).

**Phenomenal** **adj.**

*Extraordinary:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαίσιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἔκπαγλος.

**Phenomenally** **adv.**

Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς.

**Phenomenon** **subs.**

P. πάθος.

*Celestial phenomena:* Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα, P. τὰ οὐρανία πάθη, Ar. τὰ μετέωρα πράγματα.

**Phial** **subs.**

*Bottle:* Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό.

*Jar:* Ar. and P. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἡ, V. τεῦχος, τό ; see *jar.*

**Philanthropic** **adj.**

P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος.

**Philanthropically** **adv.**

P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Philanthropy** **subs.**

P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

**Philippic** **subs.**

*Accusation:* P. κατηγορία, ἡ.

*Oration, speech:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.

**Philomel** **subs.**

See *nightingale.*

**Philosopher** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. σοφός, P. φιλόσοφος.

**Philosophic** **adj.**

*Philosophical:* P. φιλόσοφος.

*Calm, impassive:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος.

**Philosophically** **adv.**

P. φιλοσόφως.

*Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως (rare P.).

**Philosophise** **v. intrans.**

P. φιλοσοφεῖν.

**Philosophy** **subs.**

P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ.

*Wisdom:* P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τὸ σοφόν.

*Impassivity:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία.

*Bear a thing with philosophy:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν (acc.).

*Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy:* V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτʼ ἀφεὶς σοφίσματα (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Philtre** **subs.**

P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό ; see *potion.*

**Phlegm** **subs.**

P. φλέγμα, τό.

*Impassivity:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

**Phlegmatic** **adj.**

P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος.

*Idle:* P. and V. ἀπράγμων.

**Phlegmatically** **adv.**

P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως, Ar. and P. καθ ἡσυχίαν.

**Phosphorescent** **adj.**

Use *bright.*

**Phrase** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥῆμα, τό.

*As the phrase is:* P. τὸ λεγόμενον ; see *saying.*

**Phraseology** **subs.**

*Style of speaking:* P. λέξις, ἡ.

**Phrensy** **subs.**

See *frenzy.*

**Phthisis** **subs.**

P. φθόη, ἡ.

**Physic** **subs.**

*Medicine:* P. and V. φάρμακον, τό ; see *medicine.*

**Physic** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.

**Physical** **adj.**

*Physical infirmity:* use P. σώματος ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

*Physical phenomena:* P. πάθη, τά.

**Physically** **adv.**

*By nature:* P. and V. φύσει.

**Physician** **subs.**

P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ (ι, Eur., *Hipp.* 296, *Tro.* 1232, and Ar., *Pl.* 406); see *healer.*

**Physics** **subs.**

*Natural philosophy:* P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Aristotle), τὰ φυσικά (Aristotle).

**Physiognomy** **subs.**

*Face, look:* P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ ; see *face.*

**Physique** **subs.**

*Physical constitution:* P. and V. σῶμα, τό, σώματος φύσις, ἡ.

*Strength:* P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ.

**Pick** **subs.**

See *pick-axe.*

*Choicest portian:* P. also V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λωτίσματα, τά.

*Take one's pick of:* V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.).

**Pick** **v. trans.**

*Gather, call:* P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.).

*Choose, pick out:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἱρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), ἐκλέγειν (or mid.).

*Pluck* (*deprive of hair, feathers, etc.*): Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν.

*Pick a quarrel with:* P. and V. εἰς ἔριν ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), V. ἔριν συμβάλλειν (dat.).

*Pick holes in,* met.: P. and V. διαβάλλειν (acc.), P. διασύρειν (acc.).

*Pick out:* see *pick.*

*Diversify:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

*Pick to pieces:* see *tear.*

Met., P. διασύρειν.

*Pick up:* P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν.

*Take on board:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν.

Met., *meet with:* P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.); see *meet.*

*Resume:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν.

*Pick up a living:* P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν ; see *make a living* under *living.*

V. intrans. *Get better:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν.

**Pick-axe** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σμινύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, μάκελλα, ἡ, V. γενῇς, ἡ, τύκος, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ.

**Picked** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκριτος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἔκλεκτος, ἀπόλεκτος.

*Picked men:* use P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ.

*Picked warriors of Greece:* V. Ἑλλάδος λωτίσματα, or λογάδες Ἑλλήνων.

**Picket** **subs.**

P. προφυλακή, ἡ.

*Pickets:* P. προφύλακες, οἱ, πρόσκοποι, οἱ (Xen.).

**Pickle** **v. trans.**

P. ταριχεύειν (Plat.).

*Pickled:* use adj., Ar. ὀξωτός.

**Pickle** **subs.**

Ar. τάριχος, ὁ or τό.

Met., *embarrassment:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Pick-pocket** **subs.**

Ar. and P. βαλλαντιοτόμος, ὁ.

*Be a pick-pocket,* v.: P. βαλλαντιοτομεῖν.

**Picture** **subs.**

P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ.

Met., *representation:* P. and V. μίμημα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ.

*Account, description:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

*Give a picture of, describe,* met.: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι.

**Picture** **v. trans.**

*Describe:* see *describe.*

*Picture to oneself:* P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.).

**Picturesque** **adj.**

*Beautiful:* P. and V., καλός.

*Notable:* P. ἀξιόλογος.

**Piebald** **adj.**

Use P. and V. ποικίλος. V. στικτός.

**Piece** **subs.**

*Part:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό.

*Portion cut off:* P. τμῆμα, τό.

*Fragment:* V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγή, ἡ.

*Play:* Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό.

*Piece of money:* Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό.

*Piece of gold:* Ar. and P. χρυσίον, τό.

*Piece of copper:* Ar. χαλκίον, τό.

*Of a piece, similar,* met.: P. and V. ὁμοῖος, P. παραπλήσιος.

*Of a piece with:* P. παρόμοιος (dat.), παραπλήσιος (dat.), P. and V. ὁμοῖος (dat.).

*Tear in pieces:* see under *piecemeal.*

*Break in pieces:* P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συναράσσειν, ἐρείκειν, P. διαθραύειν (Plat.).

*Fall to pieces:* P. and V. διαρρεῖν.

Met., Ar. and P. διαλύεσθαι.

**Piece** **v. trans.**

*Piece together:* P. and V. συντιθέναι, συναρμόζειν.

**Piecemeal** **adj.**

*Limb from limb:* P. κατὰ μέλη.

*Tear piecemeal:* P. and V. σπαράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπαράσσειν, V. ἀρταμεῖν, διαρταμεῖν, σπᾶν ; see *te*Ar.

*His limbs were tassed piecemeal from the ladder:* V. ἐκ δὲ κλιμάκων ἐσφενδονᾶτο χωρὶς ἀλλήλων μέλη (Eur., *Phoen.* 1182).

Met., *in detail:* P. καθʼ ἕκαστον.

**Pier** **subs.**

P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ.

**Pierce** **v. trans.**

*Bare:* P. and V. τετραίνειν, τρυπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. διατετραίνεσθαι.

*Wound:* P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν ; see *wound.*

*Prick:* P. and V. κεντεῖν, V. χρίειν.

*Go through:* V. διαπερᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.); *of an arrow,* V. διαρροιζεῖν (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 558).

*Enter:* P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (εἰς, acc., or acc. alone in V.), εἰσδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc., or acc. alone in V.).

*Break:* P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (in P. usually compounded), διαρρηγνύναι.

*Strike:* P. and V. βάλλειν ; see *strike.*

*Piercing his ankles through with iron points:* V. σφυρῶν σιδηρᾶ κέντρα διαπείρας μέσον (Eur., *Phoen.* 26).

Met., see *through:* P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.).

*Sting, pain:* P. and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν.

*Pierced with:* V. πεπληγμένος (dat.), P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος (dat.), ἐκπλαγείς (dat.).

**Piercing** **adj.**

Lit., V. διάτορος, διανταῖος.

*Stinging:* P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. δριμύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος.

Of sound: P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὄρθιος, πικρός, διάτορος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτονος.

Of sight: Ar. and P. ὀξύς.

**Piercingly** **adv.**

Of sound: V. τορῶς.

Of sight: P. ὀξέως.

**Piety** **subs.**

P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P., ὁσιότης, ἡ.

*Filial affection:* P. φιλοστοργία, ἡ.

**Pig** **subs.**

P. and V. ὗς, ὁ or ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. σῦς ὁ, or ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 316).

*Hog:* P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Young pig:* Ar. and P. χοιρίδιον, τό, Ar. δελφάκιον, τό.

*Of a pig,* adj.: Ar. and P. ὕειος, χοίρειος (Xen.).

**Pigeon** **subs.**

Use *dove.*

**Piggish** **adj.**

P. ὑηνός.

**Piggishness** **subs.**

Ar. ὑηνία, ἡ.

**Pigment** **subs.**

P. χρῶμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό.

**Pigmy** **subs.**

*Dwarf:* Ar. νᾶνος, ὁ.

**Pigmy** **adj.**

*Dwarfish:* Ar. νανοφυής.

Met.; see *small.*

**Pig-sty** **subs.**

Ar. χοιροκομεῖον, τό, or use V. σταθμός, ὁ.

**Pike** **subs.**

Use *lance.*

**Pile** **subs.**

*Stake:* P. σταυρός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen.).

*Heap:* Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θίς, ὁ or ἡ.

*Pile of stones:* V. λάϊνα ἐξογκώματα (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 1332).

*Amid a pile of arms:* V. σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ (Eur., *Hec.* 1014).

*Funeral pile:* P. and V. πυρά, ἡ, V. πυρκαία, ἡ.

**Pile** **v. trans.**

P. and V. νεῖν, P. συννεῖν.

*Pile up* (*a mound*): P. and V. χοῦν.

*Collect:* P. and V. συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν.

*Pile arms:* P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι.

*Pile on:* P. and V. ἐπιτιθέναι (τί τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι).

*Axles were piled on axles and dead on dead:* V. ἄξονες τʼ ἐπʼ ἄξοσι νεκροί τε νεκροῖς ἐξεσωρεύονθʼ ὁμοῦ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1194).

*Pile up:* P. ἐπιπαρανεῖν, Ar. ἐπινεῖν.

Met., see *increase.*

*Piling up the banked clouds:* V. συντιθεὶς πυκνὸν νέφος (Eur., *Frag.*).

*You see how many stones he has piled up over it* (*the cave*): Ar. ὁρᾷς ὅσους ἄνωθεν ἐπεφόρησε τῶν λίθων (*Pax.* 224).

**Pilfer** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν ὑπεξαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν ; see *steal.*

**Pilferer** **subs.**

P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ ; see *thief.*

**Pilfering** **subs.**

P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ ; see *theft.*

**Pilgrim** **subs.**

*Traveller:* P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ.

*Stranger:* P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξεῖνος, ὁ.

*Wanderer:* P. and V. πλανήτης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.

**Pilgrimage** **subs.**

*Journey:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ.

*Wandering:* P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἀλητεία, ἡ, ἄλη, ἡ.

**Pillage** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, συλᾶν, φέρειν, λῄζεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, λῃστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder, ravage.*

*Help to pillage:* V. συμπορθεῖν (τινί τινα).

*Strip* (*the dead of arms*): P. and V. σκυλεύειν.

**Pillage** **subs.**

*Act of:* P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, λῃστεία, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ.

*Booty:* P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ, λεία, ἡ ; see *booty.*

*Destroying of crops, etc.*: P. τμῆσις, ἡ.

**Pillar** **subs.**

P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ.

*Slab:* P. and V. στήλη, ἡ.

*Memorial pillar:* Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.

Met., *support:* V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ.

**Pillared** **adj.**

V. περίστυλος, ἀμφικίων.

**Pillory** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό, P. and V. κλῷος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 235).

**Pillory** **v. trans.**

Met., *brand with disgrace:* P. εἰς στήλην γράφειν.

**Pillow** **subs.**

Ar. and P. προσκεφάλαιον, τό.

**Pillow** **v. trans.**

*Lean:* P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.).

**Pilot** **subs.**

P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰακοστρόφος, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, ναοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Pilot** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κυβερνᾶν. V. οἰακοστροφεῖν.

Met., see *guide.*

**Pilotage** **subs.**

P. κυβέρνησις, ἡ, ἡ κυβερνητική.

**Pimp** *subs.,* Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ (Xen.), προαγωγός, ὁ.

**Pimple** **subs.**

Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.

**Pin** **subs.**

V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ.

*Peg:* Ar. and P. πάσσαλος, ὁ.

*Pin to fasten bolt:* Ar. and P. βάλανος, ἡ.

*Linch pins:* V. ἐνήλατα, τά.

**Pin** **v. trans.**

V. πορπᾶν.

*Fasten down:* Ar. and V. προσπασσαλεύειν, V. πασσαλεύειν ; see *fasten.*

*Wearing their robes of Ida pinned with golden brooches:* V. Ἰδαῖα φάρη χρυσέαις ἐζευγμέναι πόρπαισι (Eur., *El.* 317).

*Pin down,* met.: P. καταλαμβάνειν.

*Pin one's faith to:* see *trust.*

*They pin their hopes of deliverance to you:* P. τὰς ἐλπίδας τῆς σωτηρίας ἐν ὑμῖν ἔχουσι.

**Pincers** **subs.**

P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Pinch** **subs.**

*Squeeze:* Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπιέζειν.

Met., *difficulty:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, τὸ ἄπορον.

*Feel the pinch of hunger:* use P. and V. λιμῷ πιέζεσθαι.

**Pinchbeck** **adj.**

*Spurious:* P. and V. κίβδηλος.

**Pine** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐλάτη, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.). πίτυς, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Of pine:* adj.: V. ἐλάτινος, πεύκινος.

**Pine** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.). V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν. P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.).

*Pine away:* Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, καταξαίνεσθαι, κατασκέλλεσθαι, αὐαίνεσθαι. Ar. and P. κατατήκεσθαι (Xen.).

*Pass away:* P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

*Pine for:* P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.). Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), (or mid.); see also *long for.*

*Pined for,* adj.: P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.

**Pining** **subs.**

P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (rare P.), ἵμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).

**Pinion** **subs.**

P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ, πτερόν, τό.

**Pink** **adj.**

Use *red.*

**Pinnace** **subs.**

*Light boat:* Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό.

**Pinnacle** **subs.**

*Tower:* P. and V. πύργος, ὁ.

*Top:* P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ.

Met., *extreme point:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό.

**Pint** **subs.**

Ar. and P. express by κοτύλη, ἡ (dry or liquid measure) equals about half-a-pint.

*Two pints:* Ar. and P. χοῖνιξ, ἡ (dry measure).

*Six pints:* Ar. and P. χοῦς, ὁ (liquid measure).

**Pioneer** **subs.**

P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P., ὁδοποιός, ὁ (Xen.).

**Pioneer** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.).

**Pious** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος, θεοσεβής.

*Pious opinion, mere opinion:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

*Mere aspiration:* P. εὐχή, ἡ.

**Piously** **adv.**

P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

**Pip** **subs.**

*Of fruit:* P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.).

**Pipe** **subs.**

*Hollow tube:* P. αὐλός, ὁ, αὐλών, ὁ, ὀχετός, ὁ.

*The Athenians destroyed the pipes conveying fresh water which passed into the city underground:* P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τοὺς ὀχετοὺς . . . οἳ ἐς τὴν πόλιν ὑπονομηδὸν ποτοῦ ὕδατος ἠγμένοι ἦσαν, διέφθειραν (Thuc. 6, 100).

*Musical instrument:* P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ.

*Play the pipe,* v.: P. and V. αὐλεῖν ; see *pipe,* v.

*All the house is filled with the strains of the pipe:* V. αὐλεῖται δὲ πᾶν μέλαθρον (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 367).

*Song of birds:* use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

**Pipe** **v. intrans.**

*Play the pipe:* P. and V. αὐλεῖν.

*Pipe to:* P. καταυλεῖν (gen.), Ar. προσαυλεῖν (*Eccl.* 892).

*Pipe* (*of birds*): P. and V. ᾄδειν, φθέγγεσθαι; see sing.

**Piper** **subs.**

Ar. and P. αὐλητής, ὁ, Ar. αὐλητήρ, ὁ ; see *flute player.*

**Piping** **subs.**

P. αὔλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. αὐλήματα, τά.

*Piping on the flute:* Ar. and V. συρίγματα, τά ; see *pipe.*

**Pipkin** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

**Pique** **subs.**

*Offence, grudge:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.

*Annoyance:* P. and V. ἀχθηδών, ἡ, λύπη *,* ἡ.

*Lover's pique:* P. ἐρωτικὴ λύπη, ἡ.

**Pique** **v. trans.**

P. and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν.

*Be piqued:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι.

*Pique a person's curiosity:* use P. and V. θαῦμα παρέχειν (dat.).

**Piracy** **subs.**

P. λῃστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.

**Pirate** **subs.**

P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ.

*Be pirate:* P. λῃστεύειν.

**Piratical** **adj.**

P. λῃστικός.

*Piratical boat:* P. λῃστρὶς ναῦς, ἡ.

**Pirouette** **v. intrans.**

*Whirl round:* P. περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι, εἱλίσσεσθαι; see *whirl.*

**Pit** **subs.**

P. and V. βάραθρον, τό, ὄρυγμα, τό.

*For catching prey:* use *snare.*

*Pit of the stomach:* V. τὰ κοῖλα γαστρός (Eur., *Phoen.* 1411).

**Pit** **v. trans.**

*Match:* P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V. συνάγειν, συνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτιθέναι; see *engage.*

*Be pitted against:* P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.).

**Pitch** **v. trans.**

See *throw.*

V. intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν ; see *fill.*

*Pitch a camp:* use *encamp.*

*Pitch* (*a tent*): P. πηγνύναι.

*Pitch one's tent:* Ar. and P. σκηνᾶσθαι (absol.) (Andoc. 33).

**Pitch** **subs.**

*Pitch of the voice:* Ar. *and P,* τόνος, ὁ.

Met., *come to such pitch:* P. εἰς τοῦτο προήκειν.

*Highest pitch:* use P. ἄκρον, τό.

*Come to such a pitch of folly:* P. and V. εἰς τοῦτο (εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τόδε) μωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι, προβαίνειν.

*They are come to such a pitch of ignorance* P. εἰς τοσοῦτον ἀναισθησίας προσήκουσι (Dem. 1233).

*Tar:* P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Of pitch,* adj.: V. πισσήρης.

*Cover with pitch,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. καταπισσοῦν (acc.).

**Pitch-black** **adj.**

See *black.*

**Pitched battle** **subs.**

P. μάχη ἐκ παρασκευῆς (Thuc. 5, 56), καρτερὰ μάχη.

**Pitcher** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, V. κύτος, τό, τεῦχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κρῶσσοι, οἱ, Ar. καλπίς, ἡ.

**Pitch-fork** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σμινύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ.

**Pitchy** **adj.**

*Of pitch:* V. πισσήρης.

*Black:* see *black.*

**Piteous** **adj.**

P. and V. οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἄθλιος, ταλαίπωρος. P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός, V. ἔποικτος, ἐπαίκτιστος ; see also *miserable.*

**Piteously** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀλθίως, οἰκτρῶς, Ar. and P. ταλαιπώρως, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς, V. τλημόνως ; see *miserably.*

**Piteousness** **subs.**

P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.

**Pitfall** **subs.**

*Ambush:* P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ ; see *ambush.*

*Trap:* P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

*Snare* (*for beasts*): P. and V. πάγη, ἡ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.); see *snare.*

*Danger:* P. and V. τὸ δεινόν, or pl.

**Pith** **subs.**

P. ἐγκέφαλος, ὁ (Xen.), μυελός, ὁ (Aristotle).

Met., *chief point:* P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.

**Pithily** **adv.**

*Shortly:* P. and V. συντόμως.

**Pithiness** **subs.**

P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

**Pithy** **adj.**

*Short in speech:* P. βραχύλογος.

*Concise:* P. and V. σύντομος, P. συνεστραμμένος.

**Pitiable** **adj.**

P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

**Pitiably** **adv.**

P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

**Pitiful** **adj.**

*To be pitied:* see *piteous.*

*Compassionate:* P. and V. φιλοικτίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἐλεεινός ; see also *gentle.*

*Poor, mean:* P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος.

**Pitifully** **adv.**

See *piteously.*

*Compassionately:* V. ἐλεινῶς.

*Meanly:* P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως.

**Pitifulness** **subs.**

See *piteousness.*

*Compassion:* P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (rare P.); see also *gentleness.*

*Meanness:* P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

**Pitiless** **adj.**

P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἄνοικτος, ἄτεγκτος ; see *cruel.*

**Pitilessly** **adv.**

P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως ; see *cruelly.*

**Pitilessness** **subs.**

P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *cruelty.*

**Pittance** **subs.**

*Dole:* V. μέτρημα, τό.

**Pity** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77, but rare P.); see also *mercy.*

*Appeal to pity:* P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ, P. οἰκτιρμός, ὁ.

*It would be a pity:* P. δεινὸν ἂν εἴη.

**Pity** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτείρειν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτείρειν, Ar. and V. κατοικτείρειν, P. κατελεεῖν.

*Pity in turn:* P. ἀντοικτίζειν (Thuc.), V. ἀντοικτείρειν.

**Pitying** **adj.**

See *pitiful.*

**Pivot** **subs.**

P. and V. στρόφιγξ, ὁ.

Met., *turning point:* P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

**Placability** **subs.**

P. πραότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.

**Placable** **adj.**

P. also V. πρᾶος, ἤπιος, εὐμενής, ἵλεως, V. πρευμενής.

**Placably** **adv.**

P. also V. ἠπίως, P. πράως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς.

**Placard** **subs.**

*Proclamation:* P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

*Writing:* P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

**Place** **subs.**

P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χῶρος, ὁ.

*Town, fortified place:* P. χωρίον, τό.

*Position, site:* P. θέσις, ἡ.

*Change places,* v.: P. διαμείβεσθαι τὰς χώρας (Plat.).

*If only thirty votes had changed places I should stand acquitted:* P. εἰ τριάκοντα μόναι μετέπεσον τῶν ψήφων ἀπεπεφεύγη ἄν (Plat., *Rep.* 36A).

*Keep in one's place:* P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν.

*Your curl has fallen out of its place:* V. ἀλλʼ ἐξ ἕδρας σοὶ πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ’ ὅδε (Eur., *Bacch.* 928).

*Give place,* v.: see *yield.*

*Till night give place to day:* V. ἕως ἂν νὺξ ἀμείψηται φάος (Eur., *Rhes.* 615).

*Take place, happen:* P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν ; see *happen.*

*Rank:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. ἀξίωμα, τό.

*Appointment office:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

*Duty, task:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό. P. τάξις, ἡ.

*It is your place to:* P. and V. σόν ἐστι (infin.), προσήκει σε or σοί (infin.).

*Out of place:* use *inconvenient.*

*It is not out of place to ask:* V. πυθέσθαι οὐδὲν ἐστʼ ἔξω δρόμου (Æsch., *Choe.* 514).

*Passage in a book:* P. λόγος, ὁ.

*In place of:* P. and V. ἀντί (gen.).

**Place** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τιθέναι.

*Set:* P. and V. καθίζειν.

*Set up:* P. and V. ἱστάναι, ἱδρύειν ; see *put, set.*

*Appoint:* P. and V. καθιστάναι, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν.

*Be placed:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι.

*Place in an awkward position:* P. ἀπόρως διατιθέναι (τινά).

*Be awkwardly placed:* P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι; see *situated.*

*Place around:* Ar. and P. περιτιθέναι (τί τινι), P. and V. περιβάλλειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι (τί τινι), V. ἀμφιβάλλειν (τί τινι).

*Place on:* P. and V. ἐπιτιθέναι (τί τινι).

*Place over:* P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τί τινι).

*Place value on: sea value.* v.

**Placid** **adj.**

P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, *P,* ἡσύχιος, V. ἕκηλος ; see *calm.*

**Placidity** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.

**Placidly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως (rare P.).

**Plagiarise** **v. trans.**

Use P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι; see *steal.*

**Plague** **subs.**

P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. P. λοιμώδης, νόσος, ἡ.

For account of a plague see Thuc. 2. 47-51.

*Plague of:* see *swarm.*

Met., *bane:* P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. δήλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό.

As applied to a person: P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό. Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ὁ.

*A plague on you:* Ar. and V. φθείρου, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε. Ar. οἴμωζε, ἔρρʼ ἐς κόρακας, V. ὄλοιο, οὐκ εἰς φθόρον ; οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον ;

**Plague** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.). Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν. Ar. and V. τείρειν ; see also *distress.*

**Plague-spot** **subs.**

Met., *defilement:* P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. λῦμα, τό, μύσος, τό.

*Canker:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ ; see *canker.*

**Plaice** **subs.**

Ar. and P. use ψῆσσα, ἡ.

**Plain** **adj.**

*Level, flat:* P. ὁμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός.

*Smooth:* P. and V. λεῖος.

*Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. P. εἰλικρινής.

*Candid:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς ; see *plain-spoken.*

*In plain speech:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς. V. ὡς ἁπλῷ λόγῳ.

*Not beautiful, ugly:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος.

*Without device:* V. ἄσημος.

*Without embroidery* (*of stuffs*): P. λεῖος (Thuc. 2. 97).

*Easy to understand:* P. and V. εὐμαθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. συνετός, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, εὔσημος.

*Clear:* P. and V. δῆλος, ἔνδηλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φανερός, διαφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περιφανής, Ar. and P. εὔδηλος, κατάδηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρανής, Ar. ἐπίδηλος.

*Make plain,* v.: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφεῖν (Plat.), V. ὀμματοῦν, ἐξομματοῦν, ἐκσημαίνειν ; see *show, explain.*

**Plain** **subs.**

P. and V. πεδίον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ.

*Of the plain,* adj.: P. and V. πεδιάς (Plat. but rare P.), P. πεδιεινός.

*Gods that haunt the plain:* V. θεοὶ πεδιονόμοι.

**Plain dealing** **subs.**

Use *honesty.*

**Plainly** **adv.**

*Simply:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς.

*Candidly:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς, ἄντικρυς, ἐλευθέρως.

*Outspokenly:* P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ.

*Speak plainly,* v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

*Intelligibly:* P. and V. γνωρίμως.

(*Speak*) *plainly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς, τρανῶς, σκεθρῶς.

*Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλαδή, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, καταφανῶς, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς, Ar. ἐπιδήλως.

**Plainness** **subs.**

*Simplicity:* P. ἁπλότης, ἡ.

*Outspokenness:* P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

*Ugliness:* P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ.

*Clearness:* P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

**Plain-spoken** **adj.**

P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, V. ἐλευθερόστομος.

*Be plain-spoken,* v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

**Plain-spokenness** **subs.**

P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

**Plaint** **subs.**

P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰκτίσματα, τά, οἴμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό ; see *lamentation.*

**Plaintiff** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ὁ διώκων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Be plaintiff,* v.: P. and V. διώκειν.

**Plaintive** **adj.**

P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

**Plaintively** **adv.**

P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

**Plait** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν.

**Plait** **subs.**

*Plait of hair:* Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ ; see *curl.*

**Plaited** **adj.**

P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.).

*Plaited work:* P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.

**Plan** **subs.**

P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ ; see also *devise.*

*Outline:* P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, περιγραφή, ἡ.

*Way, method:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ.

*Means:* P. and V. πόρος, ὁ.

**Plan** **v. trans. or** **absol.**

P. also V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν.

*Contrive:* P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν ; see *contrive.*

**Plane** **adj.**

*In geometry:* P. ἐπίπεδος.

**Plane** **subs.**

*In geometry:* P. ἐπίπεδον, τό.

*Plane tree:* Ar. and P. πλάτανος, ἡ.

*Carpenter's plane:* P. ξυήλη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Planet** **subs.**

P. πλανήτης, ὁ.

**Plank** **subs.**

P. and V. ξύλον, τό.

*Beam:* Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ.

*Plank of a ship:* V. δόρυ, τό.

*Gangway:* P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. σανίς, ἡ, κλῖμαξ, ἡ, κλιμακτήρ, ὁ.

**Plant** **subs.**

P. and V. φυτόν, τό, V. φύλλον, τό, φυλλάς, ἡ.

**Plant** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φυτεύειν.

*Sow:* P. and V. σπείρειν.

*Fix:* P. also V. πηγνύναι, Ar. καταπηγνύναι.

*Put down firmly:* P. and V. τιθέναι (or mid.), ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀντερείδειν.

*Planting her foot against the side of the unhappy man:* V. πλεύραισιν ἀντιβᾶσα τοῦ δυσδαίμονος (Eur., *Bacch.* 1126).

*Plant against:* P. *and* προσβάλλειν (τί τινι).

*To plant against the towers a foothold of firm ladders:* V. προσφέρειν πύργοισι πηκτῶν κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 488).

*Plant in:* Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τινι) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1413).

*Planted at his post:* V. τάξιν ἐμβεβώς (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 164).

*Planted firmly:* Ar. and V. πηκτός.

*Settle* (persons or things): P. and V. οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν, ἱδρύειν, καθιδρύειν.

*Plant* (*a colony*): P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν.

**Plantation** **subs.**

P. φυτευτήριον, τό.

*Plantations of olives set in lines:* P. φυτευτήρια ἐλαιῶν περιστοίχων (Dem. 1251).

**Plash** **subs.**

V. πίτυλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ.

**Plash** **v. intrans.**

V. ῥοθεῖν, καχλάζειν.

**Plashing** **adj.**

V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος.

Fem. adj., V. ῥοθιάς.

*With rythmic beat of plashing oar:* V. κώπης ῥοθιάδος συνεμβολῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

**Plaster** **v. trans.**

*Cover with stucco:* P. κονιᾶν.

*Bedaub:* Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, περιαλείφειν, Ar. καταπλάσσειν.

**Plaster** **subs.**

*Poultice:* Ar. κατάπλασμα, τό.

*Sticking plaster:* Ar. κηρωτή, ἡ.

**Plastic** **adj.**

P. πλαστικός, εὔπλαστος.

*The plastic arts:* αἱ πλαστικαί τέχναι.

Met., *impressionable:* Ar. and P. ἁπαλός.

**Plate** **subs.**

*Dish:* Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοπάς, ἡ.

*Silver plate:* P. ἀργύριον ἄσημον.

*Gold plate:* P. χρυσίον ἄσημον.

**Plateau** **subs.**

Use P. and V. πεδίον, τό ; see *plain.*

**Plated** **adj.**

*Overlaid with gold:* P. ἐπίχρυσος (Xen.); see *overlay.*

**Platform** **subs.**

*Platform for speaking:* Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 962).

**Platitude** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ἀρχαῖα, τά.

*Talk platitudes,* v.: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

**Platter** **subs.**

See *plate.*

**Plaudit** **subs.**

See *applause.*

**Plausibility** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ εὔλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Plausible** **adj.**

*Of a speaker:* see *persuasive.*

*Specious:* P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὔλογος, εὐπρεπής, καλός, εὐσχήμων, εὐπρόσωπος.

**Plausibly** **adv.**

See *persuasively.*

*Speciously:* P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπῶς.

**Play** **v. trans.**

*Act a part:* P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι.

*Play Antigone:* P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι.

*Play* (*a piece*): P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 418 and 449).

*Play the second part:* Ar. δευτεριάζειν.

*Play third rate parts:* P. τριταγωνιστεῖν.

Met., *play the coward:* P. and V. κακίζεσθαι, ψιλοψυχεῖν, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλιᾶν.

*Play the man:* P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι.

*Play a mean part:* P. and V. κακύνεσθαι.

*Play a part, pretend:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.

*Play a game:* Ar. and P. παιδιὰν παίζειν.

*Play a double game,* met.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν.

*Play the harp:* Ar. and P. κιθαρίζειν.

*Play the pipe:* P. and V. αὐλεῖν.

*Play pipe to:* Ar. προσαυλεῖν (*Eccl.* 892).

V. intrans. *Play* (*as children*): P. and V. παίζειν V. ἀθύρειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Act in jest:* P. and V. παίζειν.

*Play an instrument:* Ar. and P. ψάλλειν.

*The flute girl played:* Ar. αὐλητρὶς ἐνεφύσησε (*Vesp.* 1219).

*Gamble:* Ar. and P. κυβεύειν.

*Play at:* P. παίζειν (dat.).

*Play at dice:* P. ἀστραγάλοις παίζειν (Plat., *Alci.* *I.* 110B).

*Play into—not thinking they were playing into the hands of Agoratus:* P. οὐκ οἰόμενοι Ἀγοράτῳ συμπράσσειν ( Lys. 138).

*Play off—play off the Greeks one against another:* P. αὐτοὺς περὶ ἑαυτοὺς τοὺς Ἕλληνας κατατρῖψαι (Thuc. 8, 46).

*Play on* (*play on words, etc.*): P. κομψεύεσθαι (acc.), V. κομψεύειν (acc.); see also *play upon.*

*Play upon, turn to account:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Play with, mock:* P. and V. παίζειν πρός (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.).

V. intrans. *Move about:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *move, hover.*

**Play** **subs.**

P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

*Speak in play:* P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν.

*Piece for acting:* Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό.

*Give play to, exercise:* Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. and V. γυμνάζειν. Use, *put into operation:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Make a display of:* P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι.

*Call into play:* P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν ; see *evoke.*

*Fair play:* P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ.

**Played out** **adj.**

*Stale:* P. ἕωλος.

*Antiquated:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός.

**Player** **subs.**

*Actor:* Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ.

*Third rate player:* P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ.

*Gambler:* P. and V. κυβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

**Play-fellow** **subs.**

P. συμπαίστωρ, ὁ (Xen.). Fem., Ar. συμπαίστρια, ἡ.

**Playful** **adj.**

Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων, P. παιδικός.

**Playfully** **adv.**

Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς. παιδικῶς, or use P. and V. part. παίζων.

**Playfulness** **subs.**

P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

**Plaything** **subs.**

Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό, V. ἄθυρμα, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Playwright** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. διδάσκαλος, ὁ.

**Plea** **subs.**

*Defence:* P. ἀπολογία, ἡ.

*Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, σκῆψις, ἡ.

*Plea of justice:* P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl.

*What plea shall quench a mother's tears?* V. μητρός . . . τε πηγὴν τίς κατασβέσει δίκη; (Æsch., *Theb.* 584).

*On just grounds* *I urge this plea:* V. τῷ μὲν δικαίῳ τόνδʼ ἁμιλλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., *Hec.* 271).

**Plead** **v. trans.**

*Urge in excuse:* P. προφασίζεσθαι (also absol. in Ar.), P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also in P.), προὔχεσθαι, προΐστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), V. προτείνειν.

*Plead one's cause:* Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι.

*Make a defence:* P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 41).

*Plead guilty:* use *confess.*

*Plead for, ask for:* P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.), αἰτεῖσθαι (acc.); see *ask.*

*Beg off:* P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.).

*Be advocate for:* P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), συνδικεῖν (dat.). ὑπερδικεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνειπεῖν (dat.).

*Mind how you plead for this man's acquittal:* V. πῶς γὰρ τὸ φεύγειν τοῦδʼ ὑπερδικεῖς ὅρα (Æsch., *Eum.* 652).

*Plead with:* see *entreat.*

**Pleader** **subs.**

*Advocate:* P. and V. συνήγορος, ὁ or ἡ, σύνδικος, ὁ or ἡ. P. παράκλητος, ὁ.

**Pleading** **subs.**

*Speech:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

*Skilled in pleading,* adj.: Ar. and P. δικανικός.

*Entreaty:* P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ ; see *entreaty.*

*Special pleading:* use Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

**Pleading** **adj.**

Use *suppliant.*

**Pleasant** **adj.**

P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.). θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and P. γλυκύς.

*Charming:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις ; see *charming.*

*Friendly, affable:* P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.).

**Plesantly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἡδέως.

*Affably.* P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Pleasantness** **subs.**

P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ.

*Affability:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

**Pleasantry** **subs.**

P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

*Indulge in pleasantry,* v.: Ar. and P. χαριεντίζεσθαι, P. and V. παίζειν ; see *jest.*

**Please** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.). Ar. and V. ἁνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσαίνειν, Ar. προσίεσθαι.

*Gratify:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι.

*Delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν.

*If you please:* P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ φίλον.

*Be pleased:* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι. P. ἀρέσκεσθαι.

*Be pleased with:* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπί, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.). ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.).

**Pleased** **adj.**

P. and V. ἡδύς.

**Pleasing** **adj.**

P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός ; see *pleasant.*

*If the same course is pleasing to all:* V. εἰ πᾶσι ταὐτὸν πρᾶγμʼ ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., *I T.* 581).

**Pleasingly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.).

*Pleasingly to me, in a way to give me pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδέως ἐμοί, V. φίλως ἐμοί.

**Pleasurable** **adj.**

See *pleasant.*

**Pleasurably** **adv.**

Use P. and V. καθʼ ἡδονήν, πρὸς ἡδονήν.

**Pleasure** **subs.**

P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

*Delight:* P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμα, τό.

*Take pleasure in:* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (dat.); see *delight in.*

*Take pleasure in* (*doing a thing*): P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.).

*Such was the pleasure of the gods:* V. θεοῖς ἦν οὕτω φίλον.

*If this be the pleasure of the gods:* P. εἰ ταύτῃ τοῖς θεοῖς φίλον (Plat., *Crito, 4*3D).

*It is my pleasure:* P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι.

*A life of pleasure:* V. ἡδὺς αἰών (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Doing pleasure to her lord:* V. χάριτα τιθεμένη πόσει (Eur., *El.* 61).

**Pleasure ground** **subs.**

*Garden:* P. and V. κῆπος, ὁ.

**Plebeian** **adj.**

*Base:* P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός.

*Democratic:* Ar. and P. δημοτικός.

*The Plebeians:* use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

**Plebeian** **subs.**

P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.).

**Pledge** **v. trans.**

*Deposit as security:* P. ὑποτιθέναι, Ar. ἐνέχυρον τιθέναι.

*Betroth:* P. and V. ἐγγυᾶν, V. κατεγγυᾶν ; see *betroth.*

*Pledge oneself, give security:* Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. and V. πίστιν διδόναι, πιστὰ διδόναι, V. πιστοῦσθαι.

*Promise:* P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι, ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise.*

*Drink a health to:* P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also absol., Ar., *Thesm.* 631).

*He pledged him in the loving cup:* P. φιλοτησίας προὔπινε (Dem. 380).

*Pledging many a bumper:* V. πυκνὴν ἄμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι (Eur., *Rhes.* 419).

**Pledge** **subs.**

P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά.

*Bail, security:* P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἡ.

*Something mortgaged:* Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ.

*Hostage:* P. and V. ὅμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 1189), V. ῥύσιον, τό.

*Seize as a pledge:* V. ῥυσιάζειν.

*Promise:* P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ.

*Pledge ratified by giving the right hand:* P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ (Xen.), V. δεξίωμα, τό.

*Give me your hand as pledge:* V. ἔμβαλλε χειρὸς πίστιν (Soph., *Phil.* 813).

*Giving the right hand as pledge:* V. προσθεὶς χεῖρα δεξιάν (Soph., *Phil.* 942).

**Plenary** **adj.**

*Authoritative:* P. and V. κύριος.

*Full, complete:* P. and V. παντελής.

**Plenipotentiary** **adj.**

Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, as subs. Ar. and P. πρεσβευτὴς αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ.

**Plenitude** **subs.**

*Culminating point:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ.

*Be in its plenitude,* v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

**Plenteous** **adj.**

See *plentiful.*

**Plenteously** **adv.**

See *plentifully.*

**Plenteousness** **subs.**

See *plentifulness.*

**Plentiful** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολύς, Ar. and P. συχνός, εὔπορος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

*Rich:* V. πλούσιος.

**Plentifully** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως.

*Richly:* Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

**Plentifulness** **subs.**

P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

**Plenty** **subs.**

P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. also P. περιουσία, ἡ.

With gen. following, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό.

**Plethora** **subs.**

Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

*Satiety:* P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ. κόρος, ὁ.

**Pleurisy** **subs.**

Ar. πλευρῖτις, ἡ.

**Pliable** **adj.**

*Pliant:* P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός.

*Docile:* P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήνιος, εὐμαθής, V. φιλήνιος ; see *docile.*

*Impressionable:* Ar. and P. ἁπαλός.

**Pliability** **subs.**

P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

*Docility:* P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.

**Pliancy** **subs.**

P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

**Pliant** **adj.**

P. and V. ὑγρός ; see *pliable.*

**Plight** **subs.**

V. πρᾶξις, ἡ.

*Fortune:* P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ.

*Our present plight:* P. and V. τὰ νῦν πράγματα.

*Too clearly I understand our present plight:* V. φρονῶ δὴ συμφορᾶς ἵνʼ ἕσταμεν (Soph., *Trach.* 1145).

*Be in evil plight:* P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν, Ar. and P. ἀθλίως διακεῖσθαι.

**Plight** **v. trans.**

See *pledge.*

*Plighted word,* subs.: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

**Plod** **v. intrans.**

Use Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (rare V.).

Met., see *labour.*

**Plodding** **adj.**

*Industrious:* P. φιλόπονος.

**Plot** **subs.**

*Plot of ground:* P. γήπεδον, τό (Plat.), V. γάπεδον, τό.

*Seditious design:* P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό.

*Trick:* P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), τέχνημα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ, σόφισμα, τό.

*Intrigue:* P. κατασκεύασμα, τό.

*Conspiracy:* Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ.

*Plot* (*of a play*): P. σύστασις, ἡ (Aristotle).

*There are witnesses to prove that the whole thing was a plot:* P. ὡς δε παρεσκευάσθη ἅπαντα . . . μάρτυρές εἰσι (Lys. 132).

*Join in a plot, v:* P. συστασιάζειν (absol.).

*Be in the plot:* P. and V. συνειδέναι (absol.).

*Be victim of a plot:* P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.).

**Plot** **v. trans.**

*Devise:* P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπινοεῖν, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι; see *devise.*

*Conspire for:* P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τι τινι).

Absol., *form plots:* P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορραφεῖν.

*Be cunning:* Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., *I T.* 744).

*Conspire:* P. and V. συνομνύναι.

*Plot against:* P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.).

*Plot with, intrigue with:* P. and V. πράσσειν (dat., or πρός, acc., or εἰς, acc.).

*Join in plotting:* V. συμφυτεύειν (τι).

**Plotter** **subs.**

P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ, or use *plotting,* adj.

**Plotting** **adj.**

P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

**Plotting** **subs.**

P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβούλευσις, ἡ.

**Plough** **subs.**

P. and V. ἄροτρον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Plough** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀροῦν ; see also *cultivate.*

Met., *traverse:* Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν ; see *traverse.*

**Ploughing** **subs.**

Ar. γῆς ἐργασία, ἡ.

**Plough land** **subs.**

Use P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος, ἡ. Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Ploughman** **subs.**

V. ἀροτήρ, ὁ, or use *farmer.*

**Pluck** **subs.**

Use *courage.*

**Pluck** **v. trans.**

*Cull:* P. and V. δρέπειν or mid.) (Plat.).

*Deprive* (*of hair, feathers, etc.*): Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν.

Met., see *fleece.*

*The females help to pluck out his feathers:* Ar. αἱ θήλειαι προσεκτίλλουσιν αὐτοῦ τὰ πτερά (Ar. 286).

*Seize hold of:* P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).

*Pluck out:* P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν.

*Newly plucked, newly gathered:* V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδροπος, νεοσπάς.

**Plug** **subs.**

Ar. βύσμα, τό.

**Plug** **v. trans.**

Ar. βύειν, ἐμβύειν.

**Plumage** **subs.**

P. and V. πτέρωμα, τό (Plat. and Æsch., *Frog.*), πτερά, τά, Ar. πτέρωσις, ἡ.

*Of like plumage,* adj.: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος (Plat.).

**Plumb-line** **subs.**

P. and V. κανών, ὁ.

**Plume** **subs.**

P. and V. πτερόν, τό.

*Plume on a helmet:* P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), V. χαίτωμα, τό.

**Plume oneself (on)** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα (ἐπί, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.). ἁβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι (ἐπί, dat.). λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμεῖσθαι (ἐπί, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπί. dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

**Plummet** **subs.**

*Line for testing perpendicularity:* P. and V. κανών, ὁ.

**Plump** **adj.**

Ar. and P. παχύς, πίων, σάρκινος, P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.).

*Tender:* Ar. and P. ἁπαλός.

**Plumpness** **subs.**

P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ.

**Plunder** **subs.**

*Booty:* P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἁρπαγή, ἡ.

*Act of plundering:* P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, λῃστεία, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ.

*Arms taken from a foe:* P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.). σκυλεύματα, τά. V. λάφυρα, τά.

**Plunder** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν. συλᾶν, λῄζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, λῃστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

*I am plundered:* Ar. ἄγομαι φέρομαι (*Nub.* 241).

*Overrun:* P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν.

*Drive off pl*under: P. and V. λεηλατεῖν (Xen.).

*Strip the dead of arms:* P. and V. σκυλεύειν.

*Pl*under *in return:* V. ἀντιπορθεῖν.

*Help to pl*under: V. συμπορθεῖν (τινί τινα).

**Plunderer** **subs.**

P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ, V. συλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.

**Plundering** **subs.**

P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.). P. πόρθησις, ἡ. σύλησις, ἡ.

**Plunge** **v. trans.**

*Thrust, drive:* P. and V. καθιέναι, V. μεθιέναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν, ἱέναι, ὠθεῖν ; see *drive.*

*Plunging my sword into my heart:* V. φάσγανον πρὸς ἧπαρ ἐξακοντίσας (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 1149).

*Dip* (*in water.* *etc.*): P. and V. βάπτειν.

Met., *plunge* (*into misfortune, etc.*): P. and V. καθιστάναι εἰς (acc.).

V. intrans. *Rear* (*of a horse*): P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.).

*Struggle:* P. and V. σφαδάζειν (Xen.).

*Rush:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, V. ἀΐσσειν, ὀρούειν. Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν ; see *rush.*

*Leap:* P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.); see *lea*p.

*Plunge into, rush into:* P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.; or V. acc. alone or dat. *alone*); see *rush.*

*Divers plunged in and sawed these* (*stakes*) *off also:* P. καὶ τούτους (τοὺς σταυροὺς) κολυμβηταὶ δυόμενοι ἐξέπριον (Thuc. 7, 25).

**Plunge** **subs.**

*Leap:* V. πήδημα, τό. ἐκπήδημα, τό, ἅλμα, τό (also, Plat. but rare P.), σκίρτημα, τό.

*Fall:* P. and V. πτῶμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.

**Ply** **v. trans.**

Use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Wield:* P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νωμᾶν, πορσύνειν, ἀμφέπειν.

*Work at:* P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.).

*Ply the foot in the dances:* V. ἑλίσσειν πόδα, ἐξελίσσειν ἴχνος (Eur., *Tro.* 3).

*Ply the loom:* V. ἱστουργεῖν (absol.).

*Ply with flattery:* see *flatter.*

*Ply with questions:* P. and V. ἐξελέγχειν, ἐλέγχειν.

*Ply with reproaches:* P. ὀνείδεσι περιβάλλειν (Dem. 740), V. ἀράσσειν, ὀνείδεσι.

*Ply* (*with weapons*): P. and V. βάλλειν.

V. intrans. *Go to and fro:* P. and V. φοιτᾶν.

**Pneumonia** **subs.**

P. περιπλευμονία, ἡ.

**Poach** **v. trans.**

See *steal.*

*Poach on, intrude in:* P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

**Poacher** **subs.**

See *thief.*

**Pocket** **subs.**

*Bag:* Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, σακκίον, τό (also Xen.).

Met., *money:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά.

**Pocket** **v. trans.**

Met., *claim for oneself:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.).

*Endure, put up with:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.).

**Pod** **subs.**

Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ.

**Poem** **subs.**

P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, P. ποίημα, τό, ποίησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἡ.

**Poesy** **subs.**

See *poetry.*

**Poet** **subs.**

P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ, μουσοποιός, ὁ ; see *bard.*

**Poetess** **subs.**

P. ποιήτρια, ἡ (late).

*Poetic, poetical,* adj. P. ποιητικός.

*Poetically,* adv. P. ποιητικῶς.

**Poetry** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ποίησις, ἡ.

*The art of poetry: P,* ἡ ποιητική.

*Epic poetry:* Ar. and P. ἔπη, τά.

*Lyric poetry:* Ar. and P. μέλη, τά.

*Write poetry,* v.: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν.

**Poignancy** **subs.**

P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

**Poignant** **adj.**

P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πικρός.

*Extreme:* P. and V. ἔσχατος.

**Poignantly** **adv.**

P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Point** **subs.**

*Sharp end of anything:* Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 318).

*Point of a spear:* P. and V. λογχή, ἡ (Plat., *Lach.* 183D).

*Point of an arrow:* V. γλωχίς, ἡ.

*Goad:* P. and V. κέντρον, τό.

*Sharp point of rock:* V. στόνυξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Since the land about Cynossema has a conformation coming to a sharp point:* P. τοῦ χωρίου τοῦ περὶ τὸ Κυνὸς σῆμα ὀξεῖαν καὶ γωνιώδη τὴν περιβολὴν ἔχοντος (Thuc. 8, 104).

*Cape:* P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρών, ὁ.

*Meaning:* P. διάνοια, ἡ ; see *meaning.*

*Lead from the point:* P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθεσέως (Dem. 416), or simply P. and V. πλανᾶν.

*Miss the point:* P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.

*Beside the point:* P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου.

*To the point:* P. πρὸς λόγον.

*There is no point in:* P. οὐδὲν προὔργου ἐστί (with infin.).

*A case in point:* P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

*Question in discussion:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

*Disputed points:* P. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα.

*It is a disputed point:* P. ἀμφισβητεῖται.

*The chief point:* P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.

*A fresh point:* P. and V. καινόν τι.

*I hear this is his chief point of defence:* P. ἀκούω . . . τοῦτο μέγιστον ἀγώνισμα εἶναι (Lys. 137, *8*).

*Highest point, zenith:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ.

*Be at its highest point,* v.: P. also V. ἀκμάζειν.

*Carry one's point:* P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ.

*Make a point, score a point* (*in an argument*): P. and V. λέγειν τι.

*Herein you give us a point* (*advantage*) *as in draughts:* V. ἓν μεν τοδʼ ἡμῖν ὥσπερ ἐν πεσσοῖς δίδως κρεῖσσον (Eur., *Supp.* 409).

*Turning point in a race-course:* P. and V. καμπή, ἡ.

Met., *crisis:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ῥοπή, ἡ ; see *crisis.*

*To make known the country's weak points:* P. διδάσκειν ἃ πονηρῶς ἔχει τῶν πραγμάτων (Lys. 143, *7*).

*Strong points:* P. τὰ ἰσχυρότατα (Thuc. 5, 111).

*Weak points:* P. τὰ σαθρά (Dem. 52).

*The weak point in the walls:* V. τὸ νόσουν τειχέων (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097).

*Point of view:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.

*Point of conscience:* P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

*At this point:* P. and V. ἐνθάδε.

*From that point:* P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε.

*Up to this point:* P. μέχρι τούτου.

*I wish to return to the point from which I digressed into these subjects:* P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὁπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298).

*I return to the point:* P. ἐκεῖσε ἐπανέρχομαι (Dem. 246).

*In one point perplexity has assailed me:* V. ἔστιν γὰρ ᾗ ταραγμὸς ἐμπέπτωκέ μοι (Eur., *Hec.* 857).

*Be on the point of be about to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

*Whom I am on the point of seeing killed:* V. ὃν . . . ἐπʼ ἀκμῆς εἰμὶ κατθανεῖν ἰδεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 896). *Make a point of, see to it that:* P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.).

**Point** **v. trans.**

*Sharpen:* Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν.

*Sharpen at the end:* V. ἐξαποξύνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Direct:* P. and V. τείνειν.

*Point out* or *point to:* P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, V. ἐκδεικνύναι. Ar. and P. φράζειν ; see *show.*

*Make known:* P. and V. διδάσκειν.

V. intrans. *Be directed, tend:* P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν, νεύειν ; see *tend.*

*It is impossible that the oracle points to this, but to something else more important:* Ar. οὐκ ἔσθʼ ὅπως ὁ χρησμὸς εἰς τοῦτο ῥέπει ἀλλʼ εἰς ἕτερόν τι μεῖζον (Pl. 51).

*The cruel violence to his eyes was the work of heaven to point the moral to Greece:* V. αἱ θʼ αἱματουργοὶ δεργμάτων διαφθοραί θεῶν σόφισμα κἀπίδειξις Ἑλλάδι (Eur., *Phoen.* 870).

**Point-blank** **adv.**

*Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην.

**Pointed** **adj.**

*Sharp:* P. and V. τομός (Plat.), V. ὀξύθηκτος, θηκτός, συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος ; see *sharp.*

*Clear, specific:* P. and V. σαφής.

**Pointedly** **adv.**

*Explicitly:* P. διαρρήδην.

*Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς.

**Pointless** **adj.**

*Unprofitable:* P. and V. ἀσύμφορος.

*Stale, insipid:* P. ἕωλος.

**Poise** **subs.**

*Way of carrying:* P. φορά, ἡ.

**Poise** **v. trans.**

*Weigh:* Ar. and P. ἱστάναι.

*Brandish:* P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν.

*Swing:* P. αἰωρεῖν.

*Be poised:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.

*Poised in air:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

*Bearing this pitcher poised on my head I go in search of water from the stream:* V. τόδʼ ἄγγος τῷδʼ ἐφεδρεῦον κάρᾳ φέρουσα πηγὰς ποταμίας μετέρχομαι (Eur., *El.* 55).

**Poison** **subs.**

P. and V. φάρμακον, τὸ, V. ἰός, ὁ.

**Poison** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.

*Cause to rot:* P. and V. σήπειν.

Met., see *corrupt.*

*Some even say he poisoned himself:* P. λέγουσί τινες καὶ ἑκούσιον φαρμάκῳ ἀποθανεῖν αὐτόν (Thuc. 1, 138).

**Poisoner** **subs.**

P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ.

**Poisoning** **subs.**

P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.

**Poisonous** **adj.**

P. and V. νοσώδης.

**Poke** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar. σκαλεύειν.

*Poke fun at:* P. and V. παίζειν πρός (acc.).

**Pole** **subs.**

*Axis of earth's extremities:* P. πόλος, ὁ.

*Piece of wood:* see *stake.*

*Pole for pushing:* P. and V. κοντός, ὁ (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 1350).

*Pole of a carriage:* P. ῥυμός, ὁ (Hdt.).

*A pair of poles:* P. διρρυμία, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Pole-axe** **subs.**

Use *axe.*

**Pole-cat** **subs.**

Ar. γαλῆ, ἡ.

**Polemic** **adj.**

*Polemical:* P. ἐριστικός, φιλόνεικος.

**Polemically** **adv.**

P. ἐριστικῶς, φιλονείκως.

**Police** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. οἱ τοξόται.

*Heads of the police:* Ar. and P. οἱ ἕνδεκα.

*Police officer:* P. ἀστυνόμος, ὁ.

*Guardian:* P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ.

*Patrol:* Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ.

**Police** **v. trans.**

*Guard:* P. and V. φυλάσσειν.

*Patrol:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν.

**Police station** **subs.**

Use *prison.*

**Policy** **subs.**

*Course of action:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Public policy:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ, πολιτεία, ἡ, πολίτευμα, τό.

*Good policy:* P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ.

*Bad policy:* P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

**Polish** **subs.**

*Smooth surface:* P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

Met., *love of refinement:* P. τὸ φιλόκαλον.

*Mental culture:* Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παίδευσις, ἡ.

*Grace:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

**Polish** **v. trans.**

P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).

Met., P. and V. παιδεύειν.

**Polished** **adj.**

Ar. and V. ξεστός.

Met., P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος.

*Charming:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστεῖος.

**Polite** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χαρίεις.

*Affable:* P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥᾴδιος, κοινός, εὐπρόσοδος.

*Respectful:* P. and V. κόσμιος, V. αἰδοῖος, αἰδόφρων.

**Politely** **adv.**

P. χαριέντως.

*Affably:* P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.).

*Respectfully:* Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

**Politeness** **subs.**

*Grace:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

*Affability:* P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

*Kind words:* V. εὐέπεια, ἡ.

*Respectfulness:* P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.

**Politic** **adj.**

P. and V. σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος ; see *wise.*

**Political** **adj.**

P. πολιτικός.

*Political act:* P. πολίτευμα, τό, τὰ πεπολιτευμένα.

*Enter political life:* P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312).

**Politically** **adv.**

P. πολιτικῶς.

**Politician** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, or use P. adj. πολιτικός.

*Politicians:* P. οἱ πολιτευόμενοι.

**Politics** **subs.**

P. τὰ πολιτικά.

*Science of politics:* P. πολιτική, ἡ.

**Polity** **subs.**

*Constitution:* Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. κατάστασις, ἡ.

*Form of government:* P. κόσμος, ὁ.

**Poll** **subs.**

Use *head.*

*Decision by voting:* P. διαψήφισις, ἡ.

*Those at the head of the poll:* P. οἷς ἂν πλείστη γένηται ψῆφος (Plat., *Legg.* 759D).

**Poll** **v. intrans.**

P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *vote.*

**Pollen** **subs.**

Ar. χνοῦς, ὁ.

**Poll tax** **subs.**

P. ἐπικεφάλαιον, τό (Aristotle).

**Pollute** **v. trans.**

*Sully:* P. and V. μιαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν.

*Infect:* P. ἀναπιμπλάναι.

*Pollute with:* V. φύρειν (dat.) (Eur., *Hec.* 496).

*Polluted with:* P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.).

**Polluted** **adj.**

P. and V. μιαρός, V. μυσαρός, P. ἀκάθαρτος.

*Polluted in the sight of the goddess:* Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ.

*Polluted in the eyes of the gods:* V. θεομυσής.

*Polluted with blood:* V. μιαιφόνος.

*Blood guilty:* V. μιαιφόνος, παλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος, P. ἐναγής.

**Polluter** **subs.**

V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ.

**Pollution** **subs.**

P. and V. μίασμα, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μύσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλίς, ἡ.

*A being polluted:* P. μιαρία, ἡ.

Met., P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ.

*Drive out a pollution:* V. ἀγηλατεῖν, P. ἄγος ἐλαύνειν.

**Poltroon** **subs.**

Use *cowardly,* adj.

**Poltroonery** **subs.**

See *cowardice.*

**Pomegranate** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥόα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Pommel** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Pomp** **subs.**

P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀγλάϊσμα, τό.

*Magnificence:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

*There is no harm in the city's marshalling with horses and arms and all the pomp of war:* P. οὐδεμία βλαβὴ τοῦ τὸ κοινὸν κοσμηθῆναι καὶ ἵπποις καὶ ὅπλοις καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις οἷς ὁ πόλεμος ἀγάλλεται (Thuc. 6, 41).

**Pomposity** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Pompous** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. σοβαρός.

*Be pompous:* P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι.

**Pompously** **adv.**

P. and V. σεμνῶς.

*Talk pompously:* P. σεμνολογεῖν, or mid., V. σεμνομυθεῖν.

**Pompousness** **subs.**

P. also V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Pond** **subs.**

Ar. also P. τέλμα, τό.

**Ponder** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or *mid*), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι.

*Ponder on:* P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι (acc., P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), συννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc., V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἑλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.).

**Ponderosity** **subs.**

*Heaviness:* P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

**Ponderous** **adj.**

P. and V. βαρύς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.).

**Ponderously** **adv.**

P. βαρέως.

**Poniard** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

**Pontifex** **subs.**

ἀρχιερεύς, ὁ (late).

**Pontoon** **subs.**

P. and V. γέφυρα, ἡ.

**Pony** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πωλίον, τό.

**Pool** Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό ; see *marsh, lake.*

**Poop** **subs.**

P. *and.* V. πρύμνα, ἡ, Ar. also V. πρυμνή, ἡ.

*From the poop:* V. πρύμνηθεν.

**Poor** **adj.**

P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, ἀσθενής (rare), V. ἀχρήματος, ἄπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), χρεῖος, ἀχρήμων.

*The poor:* use also V. οἱ οὐκ ἔχοντες.

*Poor in:* P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.).

*Be poor,* v.: P. also V. πένεσθαι.

*Be poor in:* V. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *be deficient in,* under *deficient.*

*Indifferent:* P. also V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής.

*Mean, shabby:* P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. also P. μοχθηρός.

*Having poor soil:* P. λεπτόγεως.

*Incapable:* P. also V. φαῦλος, ἀφυής.

*Miserable:* P. and V. ἄθλιος, ταλαίπωρος, δυστυχής. δυσδαίμων, Ar. also V. τάλας, τλήμων, V. δυστάλας ; see *miserable.*

**Poorly** **adj.**

*Ill:* P. and V. ἀσθενής.

*Be poorly,* v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν, ἀσθενῶς διακεῖσθαι (Dem. 1225).

**Poorly** **adv.**

*Indifferently:* P. and V. μετρίως, φαύλως, P. μοχθηρῶς.

*With no success:* P. and V. κακῶς.

**Poorness** **subs.**

*Incapacity:* P. also V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

*Wretchedness* (as opposed to *excellence*): P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

**Poor-spirited** **adj.**

P. μικρόψυχος.

**Popinjay** **subs.**

Met., use Ar. ταώς, ὁ (*Ach.* 63).

**Poplar** **subs.**

Ar. and V. λεύκη, ἡ, V. αἴγειρος, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Poppy** **subs.**

Ar. and P. μήκων, ὁ.

**Populace** **subs.**

P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

**Popular** **adj.**

*Of the people*; Ar. and P. δημοτικός.

*The popular voice:* V. δημόθρους φήμη, ἡ.

*In favour with the people:* Ar. and P. δημοτικός.

*Honoured:* P. and V. ἔντιμος.

*Courteous:* P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. κοινός.

*For other reasons too the Athenians were no longer so popular in their government:* P. ἦσαν δέ πως καὶ ἄλλως οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οὐκέτι ὁμοίως ἐν ἡδονῇ ἄρχοντες (Thuc. 1, 99).

*Charming:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

*Common, generally received:* P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος.

*Music in the popular sense: P,* ἡ δημώδης μουσική (Plat., *Phaedo.* 61A).

**Popularity** **subs.**

*Good-will:* P. also V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

*Honour.*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ.

*Favour:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

**Popularly** **adv.**

*In a popular way:* P. δημοτικῶς.

*Generally:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολύ.

**Populate** **v. trans.**

*Settle with inhabitants:* P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κατοικίζειν ; see *people.*

**Population** **subs.**

P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, or use *inhabitants.*

*Want of population:* P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. ἐνανδρία, ἡ.

**Populous** **adj.**

P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολυάνωρ.

**Populousness** **subs.**

P. πολυανθρωπία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Porch** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστῷον, τό, V. πρόπυλα, τά.

*Colonnade:* Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.

**Porcupine** **subs.**

P. ὕστριξ, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.).

**Pore** **subs.**

V. πόρος, ὁ.

**Pore over** **v. trans.**

Use P. ἐπικύπτειν (εἰς, acc.) (late).

*Devote oneself to:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περί) (acc., or gen.).

**Pork** **subs.**

Ar. and P. χοίρεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).

**Porous** **adj.**

P. μανός, χαῦνος.

**Porousness** **subs.**

P. μανότης, ἡ, χαυνότης, ἡ (Xen.).

**Porpoise** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).

**Port** **subs.**

P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, ὅρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐπίνειον, τό.

*Demeanour:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ (or pl.).

**Portable** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀγώγιμος (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Portable property:* P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

**Portal** **subs.**

See *gate.*

**Portend** **subs.**

P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν ; see *augur.*

*Prophesy:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν ; see *prophesy.*

**Portent** **subs.**

P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό ; see *omen.*

**Portentous** **adj.**

Ar. and P. τερατώδης.

*Ominous:* P. and V. κακός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.).

*Extraordinary:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαίσιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος ; see *extraordinary.*

*Terrible:* P. and V. δεινός.

**Portentously** **adv.**

*Ominously:* P. and V. κακῶς.

*Extraordinarily:* P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμασίως ; see *extraordinarily.*

*Terribly:* P. and V. δεινῶς.

*Beyond measure:* V. ὑπερμέτρως, ὑπέρφευ, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς.

**Porter** **subs.**

P. and V. θυρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. πυλωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παραστάτης πυλῶν, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

*Carrier:* Ar. and P. σκευοφόρος, ὁ.

**Portico** **subs.**

Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστῷον, τό, V. πρόπυλα, τά.

**Portion** **subs.**

*Share:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λάχος, τό.

*Division:* P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ.

*Allowance:* V. μέτρημα, τό.

*Fate, destiny:* see *destiny.*

*It is no longer our portion, poor wretches that we are, to behold god's light:* V. φέγγος εἰσορᾶν θεοῦ τόδʼ οὐκέθʼ ἡμῖν τοῖς ταλαιπώροις μέτα (Eur., *Or.* 1025).

*Dowry:* P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ.

*Bridal gifts:* V. ἕδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2, 153, 873); see *dowry.*

*Inheritance:* P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ ; see *inheritance.*

**Portion** **v. trans.**

*Distribute:* P. and V. νέμειν, διαδιδόναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, V. ἐνδατεῖσθαι.

*Measure out:* P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.).

*Portion off, dower:* P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.).

*Help to portion:* P. συνεκδιδόναι (τινί τινα).

**Portioning** **subs.**

*Dowering:* P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ.

**Portliness** **subs.**

P. παχύτης, ἡ.

**Portly** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. σάρκινος.

**Portrait** **subs.**

P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μίμημα, τό ; see *picture, description.*

**Portray** **v. trans.**

*Represent:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύναι.

*Paint:* P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγραφεῖν.

*Describe:* P. and V. φράζειν, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe.*

**Portress** **subs.**

P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ, V. πυλωρός, ἡ.

**Pose** **subs.**

*Attitude:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, στάσις, ἡ.

*Adopt an easy pose on your couch:* Ar. ὑγρον χύτλασον σεαυτὸν ἐν τοῖς στρώμασι (*Vesp.* 1213).

**Pose** **v. trans.**

*Puzzle:* P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι.

V. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν ; see also *pretend.*

*They pose as ignorant people:* P. σχηματίζονται ἀμαθεῖς εἶναι (Plat., *Prot.* 342B).

**Posit** **v. trans.**

*Assume as a basis:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι, τιθέναι, (or mid.).

*Be posited:* P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκεῖσθαι, V. ὑπεῖναι.

**Position** **subs.**

*Site:* P. θέσις, ἡ.

*Station:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Military station:* P. χωρίον, τό.

*Post:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ ; see *post.*

*Attitude, posture:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό.

*Principle laid down:* P. θέσις, ἡ.

*Rank:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό ; see *rank.*

*Opinion:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ.

*State of affairs:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ.

*Be in an awkward position:* P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.

*He said the position of the Syracusans was worse that theirs:* P. τὰ Συρακοσίων ἔφη . . . ἔτι ἥσσω τῶν σφετέρων εἶναι (Thuc. 7, 48).

*Seeing the position of affairs:* P. ἰδὼν ὡς εἶχε τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 7, 42).

*Take up a position* (*in military sense*): P. and V. καθῆσθαι, ἱδρύεσθαι, P. ἐγκαθέζεσθαι; see *encam*p.

**Positive** **adj.**

*Peremptory:* P. ἰσχυρός.

*Exact:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

*Positive proofs:* P. ἀναμφισβήτητα τεκμήρια.

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης ; see *obstinate.*

*Be positive, be confident:* P. and V. πεπεῖσθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν).

**Positively** **adv.**

*Peremptorily:* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

*Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

*Explicitly:* P. διαρρήδην, παγίως.

*Without dispute:* P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

**Positiveness** **subs.**

*Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ,

*Confidence, belief:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

**Possess** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἔχειν κεκτῆσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάεσθαι) (also Xen.).

*Be master of:* P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), V. κρατύνειν (gen.).

*Possess oneself of:* P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *seize.*

*Be possessed* (*by a god*): P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), V. δαιμονᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.).

*She was possessed by Bacchus:* V. ἐκ Βακχίου κατείχετο (Eur., *Bacch.* 1124).

**Possessed** *adj* .

*Under supernatural influence:* P. and V. ἔνθεος (Plat.), P. ἐπίπνους (Plat.); see *inspired.*

*Self-possessed:* P. ἐντρεχής ; see *calm.*

*Possessed of:* P. and V. ἐγκρατής (gen.) (Plat.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

**Possession** **subs.**

*A possessing:* P. and V. κτῆσις, ἡ.

*Thing possessed:* P. and V. κτῆμα, τό, κτῆσις, ἡ.

*Full possession:* Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ.

*Subjection to supernatural influence:* P. κατοκωχή, ἡ.

*Take possession of,* v.: P. and V. κατέχειν, κρατεῖν (gen.), Ar. and P. καταλαμβάνειν.

*Enter into possession of:* P. and V. ἐμβατεύειν (εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone).

*Gain possession of:* P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.).

*Possessions:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά, κτήματα, τά, οὐσία, ἡ ; see *property.*

**Possessor** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ὁ ἔχων, ὁ κεκτημένος.

*Landowner:* P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γαμόρος, ὁ.

**Possible** **adj.**

P. and V. δυνατός.

*Feasible:* V. ἀνυστός.

*It is possible:* P. and V. πάρεστι, πάρα, ἔνεστι, ἔνι, ἔξεστι, Ar. and P. ἐκγίγνεται, ἐγγίγνεται, P. ἐγχωρεῖ.

*Be possible:* P. ἐνδέχεσθαι.

*As fast as possible:* P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα.

*As good as possible:* P. ὅτι ἄριστος.

*As far as possible:* P. εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, κατὰ δύναμιν, P. and V. ὅσον δυνατόν, V. ὅσον μάλιστα.

**Possibly** **adv.**

*Perhaps:* P. and V. ἴσως, τάχα; see *perhaps.*

*Can we posibly come to terms?* Ar. ἔσθʼ ὅπως . . . ἐς λόγους ἔλθοιμεν; (*Vesp.* 471).

*Can Alcestis possibly come to old age?* V. ἔστʼ οὖν ὅπως Ἄλκηστις ἐς γῆρας μόλοι; (Eur., *Alc.* 52).

*One could not possibly escape being ridiculous:* P. οὐκ ἔσθʼ ὅπως ἄν τις φύγοι τὸ καταγέλαστος γενέσθαι (Plat., *Lach.* 184C.).

**Post** **subs.**

*Stake:* Ar. also P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).

*Pillar:* P. also V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ.

*Door post:* Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.

*Post in a race-course to show where to turn:* P. and V. στήλη, ἡ (Xen.), καμπή, ἡ.

*Position assigned one:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ.

*Remain at one's post:* P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν.

*Military position:* P. χωρίον, τό.

*Guard-post:* P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό.

*Messenger to carry despatches* (*in Persia*): P. ἄγγαρος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Post** **v. trans.**

*Set up:* P. and V. καθιστάναι.

*Put in position:* P. and V. τάσσειν. προστάσσειν ; see *station.*

*Be posted up* (*of proclamations, etc.*): P. ἐκκεῖσθαι.

**Posterior** **adj.**

P. and V. ὕστερος.

*Posterior to:* P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.).

**Posterity** **subs.**

*Descendant:* P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Later generations:* P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγιγνόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθύστεροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τά, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

**Postern** **subs.**

P. πυλίς, ἡ.

**Post haste** **adj.**

P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα; see *quickly.*

**Posthumous** **adj.**

*Posthumous renown: P,* ἡ εἰς τὸ ἔπειτα δόξα (Thuc. 2, 64).

**Postpone** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (Eur., *Alc.* 526), εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι; see also *delay.*

**Postponement** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ ; see also *delay.*

**Postulate** **subs.**

*P,* ὁμολόγημα, τό.

**Postulate** **v. trans.**

*Assume:* P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ὑπολαμβάνειν, τιθέναι (or *mid*).

**Posture** **subs.**

P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

*Way of standing:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Way of sitting:* V. ἕδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό.

*Suppliant posture:* V. ἕδρα προστρόπαιος (Æsch., *Eum.* 41).

**Posture** **v. intrans.**

P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν.

**Pot** **subs.**

Ar. and P. χύτρα, ἡ, Ar. κέραμος, ὁ.

*Pot for cooking:* Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

*Caldron:* P. and V. λέβης, ὁ ; see *caldron.*

*Waterpot:* Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ ; see *jar.*

**Potable** **adj.**

P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος.

**Potash** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

**Potation** **subs.**

*Drinking:* P. πόσις, ἡ.

*Drinking bout:* Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. ποτός, ὁ.

*Deep draught:* Ar. and V. ἄμυστις, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* and *Rhes.*).

**Pot-bellied** **adj.**

Ar. γαστρώδης.

**Potency** **subs.**

P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ.

*Of drugs:* V. δύνασις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ.

**Potent** **adj.**

*Mighty:* P. and V. δυνατός, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἄλκιμος (rare P.).

*Strong:* P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταιός, ὄβριμος, ἐγκρατής, καρτερός, παγκρατής, σθεναρός, P. ἐρρωμένος ; see *strong.*

*Efficacious:* P. and V. δραστήριος.

**Potentate** **subs.**

P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ ; see *king, chief.*

**Pother** **subs.**

P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

**Potion** **subs.**

P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ποτόν, τό.

*Love potion:* P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό.

*Remedy consisting in potions:* V. ἀλέξημα . . . πιστόν (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 479-480).

**Potsherd** **subs.**

P. ὄστρακον, τό.

**Potter** **subs.**

P. χυτρεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. κεραμεύς, ὁ.

*Potter's earth:* P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.

*Potter's wheel:* Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.

**Pottery** **subs.**

*Art of working in clay:* P. κεραμεία, ἡ, ἡ κεραμική.

*Crockery:* Ar. κέραμος, ὁ.

*Of pottery,* adj.: Ar. and P. κεραμικός, Ar. χύτρειος.

*Made of pottery:* P. κεραμεοῦς.

*Potter's work-room:* P. κεραμεῖον, τό.

**Pouch** **subs.**

P. μάρσιπος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ.

**Poultice** **subs.**

Ar. κακάπλασμα, τό.

**Poultry** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ὄρνιθες, οἱ or αἱ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεα, τά.

**Pounce** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. κατασκήπτειν, Ar. and V. καταίρειν, V. καταιγίζειν ; see *swoop.*

*Pounce upon:* V. προσπτάσθαι (dat.), 1st aor. (προσπέτεσθαι).

Met., P. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.) (cf. Dem. 43).

**Pound** **subs.**

*Of weight:* use P. μνᾶ.

*Weighing a pound,* adj.: use P. μνααῖος (Xen.).

*As a sum of money:* use Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ (*about* £4), τάλαντον, τό (*about* £240).

For smaller sums make up by using: Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ (*about nine pence*).

**Pound** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. τρίβειν.

*Bruise:* P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Pound to a jelly, thrash:* P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), συγκόπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Pour** **v. trans.**

P. and V. χεῖν.

*Pour forth:* P. and V. ἐκχεῖν.

*Of a river pouring forth a stream:* Ar. and V. ἱέναι.

*Pour forth* (*words, etc.*): P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν ; see *utter.*

*Pour in:* P. and V. ἐγχεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐγκανάσσειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), V. εἰσχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), καθιέναι (τι εἰς τι).

*Pouring in draught after draught:* V. ἐπεγχέων ἄλλην ἐπʼ ἄλλῃ (supply ἄμυστιν) (Eur., *Cycl.* 423).

*Pour libations:* see under *libation.*

*Pour out:* P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀφιέναι.

*Pour over:* Ar. and P. καταχεῖν (τί τινος), κατασκεδαννύναι (τί τινος), καταντλεῖν (τί τινος), V. καταστάζειν (τί τινος).

V. intrans. P. and V. ῥεῖν.

Met., *of crowds, etc.*: use P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *rush.*

**Pout** **v. intrans.**

Use *frown.*

**Poverty** **subs.**

P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἀχρηματία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχηνία, ἡ.

*Poverty is a sad thing:* V. κακὸν τὸ μὴ ʼχειν (ἔχειν) (Eur., *Phoen.* 405).

**Poverty-stricken** **adj.**

P. and V. φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός ; see *squalid.*

**Powder** **subs.**

P. and V. κόνις, ἡ, Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.

**Powder** **v. trans.**

*Pound:* Ar. and P. τρίβειν.

*Sprinkle:* see *sprinkle.*

**Power** **subs.**

*Capacity:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ.

*Strength:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Greatness:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό.

*Rule:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ.

*Authority:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ, κῦρος, τό.

*Power* (*of drugs*): V. δύνασις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ.

*The powers that be:* P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι.

*In the power of,* prep.: P. and V. ἐπί (dat.).

*In* (*any one's*) *power:* use adj., P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος.

*Those in power, in office:* P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει.

*Possessed of full powers* (*of generals, ambassadors, etc.*), adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

*As far as lies in my power:* P. κατὰ δύναμιν.

*As far as lay in their power you have been placed in serious danger:* P. τὸ ἐπὶ τούτοις εἶναι ἐν τοῖς δεινοτάτοις κινδύνοις καθεστήκατε (Thuc.).

*Get a person into one's power:* P. and V. ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, (acc.), V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ὑφʼ ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.).

**Powerful** **adj.**

*Strong:* P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταιός, ὄβριμος, καρτερός, ἐγκρατής, παγκρατής, σθεναρός, P. ἐρρωμένος.

*Mighly:* P. and V. δυνατός. Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἄλκιμος (rare P.).

*Efficacious:* P. and V. δραστήριος.

*Convincing* (*of an argument*): P. also V. πιθανός ; see *convincing.*

*Impassioned:* P. σφοδρός.

*Intense:* P. also V. ἔντονος, σύντονος.

*Be powerful,* v.: P. also V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

**Powerfully** **adv.**

*Strongly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς, Ar. also P. ἐρρωμένως.

*Greatly:* P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, σφόδρα, κάρτα (Plat. but rare P.); see *greatly.*

*Terribly:* P. and V. δεινῶς.

*Intensely:* P. συντόνως, ἰσχυρῶς.

**Powerless** **adj.**

*Unable:* P. and V. ἀδύνατος.

*Weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενής, ἀδύνατος, V. ἄναλκις.

*You will become absolutely powerless to control the state:* P. παντάπασιν ἄκυροι πάντων ὑμεῖς γενήσεσθε (Dem. 342).

**Powerlessness** **subs.**

P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

*Powerlessness to do wrong:* P. ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀρρωστία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).

**Practicable** **adj.**

P. and V. δυνατός, V. ἀνυστός.

*It is practicable:* P. and V. παρείκει.

**Practical** **adj.**

Ar. and P. πρακτικός.

**Practically** **adv.**

*As opposed to nominally:* P. and V. ἔργῳ.

*Simply, actually:* Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

*Almost:* P. and V. σχεδόν.

**Practice** **subs.**

*Habit, custom:* P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό.

*Exercise:* Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἄσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ.

*As opposed to theory:* P. τριβή, ἡ.

*Want of practice:* P. ἀμελετησία, ἡ.

*Put in practice,* v.: use *practise.*

**Practise** **v. trans.**

*Exercise, train:* P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*), γυμνάζειν, Ar. also P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν.

*Practise beforehand:* Ar. and P. προμελετᾶν.

*Put in force:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Practise* (*qualities, etc.*): P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν, P. διαπονεῖν (or *mid*).

*Join in practicing:* P. συνασκεῖν (acc.).

Used absol. Ar. also P. μελετᾶν, P. γυμνάζεσθαι, ἐκμελετᾶν.

**Practised** **adj.**

*Skilled:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, V. τρίβων.

*Practised in:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντριβής (dat.), Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.); see *skilled in.*

**Practitioner** **subs.**

*Doctor:* P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ.

**Praetor** **subs.**

P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late).

**Praetorian** **adj.**

P. στρατηγικός (late).

**Praetorship** **subs.**

P. στρατηγία, ἡ (late).

**Praise** **v. trans.**

P. also V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat., *Rep.* 404D, but rare P.).

*Celebrate in song:* P. also V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν.

*Praise excessively:* Ar. and P. ὑπερεπαινεῖν.

**Praise** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ (Eur., *Hipp.* 484; *El.* 1062).

*Glory:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ ; see *glory.*

**Praiser** **subs.**

P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

**Praiseworthy** **adj.**

P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἄμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθονος.

**Prance** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν, P. γαυριᾶσθαι (Xen.).

**Prank** **subs.**

P. νεανίευμα, τό, P. and V. ὕβρισμα, τό.

*Play pranks:* Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

**Pranked** **adj.**

See *adorned.*

**Prate** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, φλύειν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι.

*Prate not at me:* V. μὴ κώτιλλέ με (Soph., *Ant.* 756).

*Prate of:* P. ἐκλαλεῖν (acc.).

**Prater** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ, κωτίλος ἀνήρ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Prating** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά.

*Gossip:* V. λεσχαί, αἱ.

**Prattle** **v. intrans.**

*Chatter:* P. and V. λαλεῖν ; see *chatter.*

*Prattle* (*of children*): Ar. τραυλίζειν.

**Prattle** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά ; see *chatter.*

**Prattling** **adj.**

P. and V. λάλος ; see *chattering.*

**Prawn** **subs.**

Ar. καρίς, ἡ.

**Pray** **v. trans.**

*Entreat:* P. and V. αἰτεῖν, παραιτεῖσθαι, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπαρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἐξικετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἄντεσθαι.

*Offer prayer* (*to gods*): P. and V. εὔχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc. or absol.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol. V. also acc.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat. or absol.).

*Pray with* (*another*): P. and V. συνεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συνεπεύχεσθαι (absol.).

*Pray for:* P. and V. εὔχεσθαι (acc.); see *ask for.*

*They will pray for many blessings on their head:* P. πολλὰ ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εὔξονται (Plat., *Phaedr.* 233E).

*We shall be doing exactly what Philip would pray for:* P. ἃ ἂν εὔξαιτο Φίλιππος ποιήσομεν (Dem. 286).

*Pray that you may not see one who has deceived and cheated you:* P. ἐξηπατηκότα . . . καὶ παρακεκρουμένον ἀπευχεσθε . . . ἰδεῖν (Dem. 71).

**Pray** **interj.**

*To give emphasis:* P. *and V* δή.

*Pray do not:* P. and V. μὴ δῆτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336, also Ar.).

*I pray* (*parenthetically*): V. λίσσομαι, Ar. and V. ἱκετεύω.

*Give your attention to this I pray:* P. τούτῳ πάνυ μοι προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν (Dem.).

**Prayer** **subs.**

*Prayer to the gods:* P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὔγματα, τά, V. κατεύγματα, τά, ἀρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364; Or. 1241).

*Entreaty* (generally): P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ. or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λιταί, αἱ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ.

*Goddess to whom the suffering offer prayer:* V. τοῖσι δυστυχοῦσιν εὐκταία θεός (Eur., *Or.* 214).

**Preach** **v. intrans.**

*Speak inpublic:* P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι.

*Recommend:* P. and V. παραινεῖν.

**Preamble** **subs.**

P. and V. προοίμιον, τὸ, V. φροίμιον, τό.

**Precarious** **adj.**

P. ἐπισφαλής, ἐπικίνδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής.

*The business yields a precarious income:* P. ἡ ἐργασία προσόδους ἔχει ἐπικινδύνους (Dem. 948).

**Precariously** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

**Precaution** **subs.**

P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ, περιωπή, ἡ.

*Forethought:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

*Take precautions,* v.: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, προμηθεῖσθαι, Ar. and (or mid.), προβουλεύειν, P. φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι.

*Take precautions against:* P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.).

*Want of precaution:* P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

**Precede** **v. trans.**

*Lead way for:* P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.).

*Occur before:* P. προγίγνεσθαι πρό (gen.).

**Precedence** **subs.**

P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά.

*Take precedence,* v.: P. πρωτεύειν, P. and V. πρεσβεύεσθαι (Plat.).

*Yield precedence to,* v.: Ar. and P. παραχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.).

**Precedent** **subs.**

P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

*Quote as a precedent:* P. παραδείγματι χρῆσθαι (dat.).

**Preceding** **adj.**

Use P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πρίν.

*On the day preceding the trial:* P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ τῆς δίκης (Plat., *Phaedo,* 58A).

*The preceding remarks:* P. τὰ προειρημένα.

**Precept** **subs.**

*Maxim:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, γνῶμαι, αἱ.

*Advice:* P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραίνεσις, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ.

*Admonition:* P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό.

**Preceptor** **subs.**

P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

**Preceptress** **subs.**

P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

**Precincts** **subs.**

P. and V. περιβολή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ.

*Precincts of a temple:* P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό.

*Of the precincts,* adj.: V. τεμένιος.

*Consecrate as precincts,* v.; P. τεμενίζειν.

**Precious** **adj.**

P. and V. τίμιος.

*Costly:* P. πολυτελής.

*Dear:* P. and V. φίλος, προσφιλής.

*Most precious possessions:* P. and V. τὰ τιμιώτατα.

*Precious stone:* Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό.

**Precipice** **subs.**

P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ, V. σπιλάς, ἡ, ἀγμός, ὁ.

*Hemmed in with precipices,* adj.: V. ἀμφίκρημνος.

**Precipitate** **v. trans.**

*Hurl down:* P. and V. καταβάλλειν, P. κατακρημνίζειν, V. καταρρίπτειν.

*Hurry on:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.

**Precipitate** **adj.**

*Hasty:* of persons, P. προπετής, σφοδρός, ἀλόγιστος, Ar. and P. ἰταμός ; of things, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος ; see *rash.*

**Precipitately** **adj.**

*Quickly:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, διὰ τάχους, ἐν τάχει.

*Rashly:* P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως ; see *rashly.*

**Precipitation** **subs.**

P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ.

*Rashness:* P. προπέτεια, ἡ.

**Precipitous** **adj.**

P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰπύς, αἰπεινός, αἰπύνωτος, ὀκρίς.

*A precipitous rock:* V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ.

**Precise** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀκριβής.

*Clear:* P. and V. σαφής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρανής.

*Of manner:* P. and V. σεμνός.

**Precisely** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

*Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς, τρανῶς, σκεθρῶς.

*Of manner:* P. and V. σεμνῶς.

*Absolutely:* Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

**Preciseness** **subs.**

P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

*Of manner:* P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Precision** **subs.**

P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

**Precocious** **adj.**

P. προφερής.

**Preconcert** **v. trans.**

P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

*Preconcerted:* use P. and V. προκείμενος.

**Precursor** **subs.**

Use adj. P. πρόδρομος (also Eur., *I.*

*A.* 424, but the passage is doubtful).

**Predatory** **adj.**

P. ληστικός.

**Predecessor** **subs.**

*My predecessors:* P. οἱ πρὸ ἐμοῦ.

**Predicable** **subs.**

P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Predicament** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπορία.

*Be in a predicament,* v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.

*Be in the same predicament:* P. γίγνεσθαι ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ συμπτώματι (Thuc. 4, 36).

**Predicate** **v. trans.**

P. κατηγορεῖν (Aristotle).

**Predicate** **subs.**

P. κατηγόρημα, τό (Aristotle), τὸ κατηγορούμενον (Aristotle).

**Predict** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. προαγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν.

*Predict by oracles:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμῳδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιῳδεῖν ; see *prophesy.*

**Prediction** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, or pl., V. θέσπισμα, τό, or pl., ἔπος, τό ; see *prophecy, oracle.*

*Oracle:* P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμῳδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl.

*Power of prediction:* P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ.

**Predilection** **subs.**

*Friendly feeling:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

*Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

**Predispose** **v. trans.**

P. προπαρασκευάζειν (Thuc. 2, 88).

**Predominance** **subs.**

*Mastery:* P. and V. κράτος, τό.

*Lordship: P,* ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

*Precedence:* P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά.

*Prevalence:* see *prevalence.*

**Predominant** **adj.**

P. and V. κρείσσων.

**Predominate** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. κρατεῖν ; see *prevail.*

**Pre-eminence** **subs.**

*First place:* P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά.

*Distinction:* P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ.

*Superiority:* P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

*Advantage over another:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

**Pre-eminent** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

**Pre-eminently** **adv.**

P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως.

**Pre-exist** **v. intrans.**

P. προϋπάρχειν.

**Preface** **subs.**

P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

*Say by way of preface,* v.: P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι.

**Preface** **v. trans.**

*Prefacing my speech with a few remarks on my views concerning our relations towards the king:* P. μικρὰ προειπὼν . . . ὡς ἔχω γνώμης περὶ τῶν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα (Dem. 178).

**Prefect** **subs.**

P. ἔπαρχος, ὁ (late).

*Of a prefect,* adj.: P. ἐπαρχικός (late).

**Prefer** **v. trans.**

P. and V. προτιμᾶν, προκρίνειν, V. προτίειν, P. προαιρεῖσθαι.

*Prefer to honour:* P. and V. προτιμᾶν ; see *exalt.*

*Prefer an accusation:* P. γραφὴν ἀποφέρειν (Dem. 423).

*Prefer one thing to another:* P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαί (τι ἀντί τινος), P. (τι μᾶλλον ἤ τι), V. (τι πρόσθε τινός) (Eur., *Hel.* 952), προτιθέναι (or mid. in V.) (τί τινος) (Thuc. 3, 39), V. (τί ἀντί τινος or τι πάρος τινος), P. προτιμᾶν (τί τινος or τι ἀντί τινος), προαιρεῖσθαι (τί τινος or τι πρό τινος), V. προλαμβάνειν (τι πρό τινος).

*Prefer war to peace:* P. πόλεμον ἀντʼ εἰρήνης μεταλαμβάνειν (Thuc. 1, 120).

*Prefer Aphrodite to Bacchus:* V. τὴν Ἀφροδίτην πρόσθʼ ἄγειν τοῦ Βακχίου (Eur., *Bacch.* 225).

*Prefer not your words to mine:* V. μὴ ʼπίπροσθε τῶν ἐμῶν τοὺς σοὺς λόγους θῇς (Eur., *Suppl.* 514). Absol. with infin.: P. and V. βούλεσθαι μᾶλλον, V. βούλεσθαι *alone* (Eur., *And.* 351).

**Preferable** **adj.**

P. and V. αἱρετώτερος (Æsch., *Frag.*), or use *better.*

**Preferably** **adv.**

See *better.*

*Rather:* P. and V. μᾶλλον.

**Preference** **subs.**

*Choice:* P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

*In preference to,* prep.: P. and V. πρό (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.); see *before.*

**Preferment** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό ; see *honour.*

**Prefigure** **v. trans.**

*Portend:* P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν, V. προφαίνειν, προσημαίνειν.

**Pregnant** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐγκύμων (Plat.).

*Be pregnant,* v.: Ar. and P. κυεῖν, P. ἐν γαστρὶ φέρειν (Plat.), V. κύειν (Eur., *Frag.*) (rare P.).

**Prejudge** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. προκαταγιγνώσκειν.

*When you have heard all, decide*; *do not prejudge the issue:* P. ἐπειδὰν ἅπαντα ἀκούσητε κρίνατε, μὴ πρότερον προλαμβάνετε (Dem. 44).

**Prejudice** **v. trans.**

*Dispose favourably:* P. εὖ διατιθέναι.

*Dispose unfavourably:* P. κακῶς διατιθέναι.

*Be prejudiced favourably:* P. εὖ διακεῖσθαι.

*Be prejudiced unfavourably:* P. κακῶς διακεῖσθαι.

*Hermocrates, wishing to prejudice them against the Athenians, spoke as follows:* P. ὁ Ἑρμοκρατὴς . . . βουλόμενος προδιαβαλεῖν τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἔλεγε τοιάδε (Thuc. 6, 75).

*Ruin, impair:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, βλάπτειν ; see *impair.*

**Prejudice** **subs.**

*In favour of* (a person or thing); P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

*Against* (a person or thing): P. κακόνοια, ἡ ; see *hostility.*

*Dislike:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.

*Create a prejudice against:* P. φθόνον συνάγειν (dat.).

*Injury:* P. and V. βλαβή, ἡ ; *injury.*

**Prejudicial** **adj.**

P. and V. κακός ; see *harmful.*

**Prejudicially** **adv.**

P. and V. κακῶς ; see *harmfully.*

**Preliminary** **adj.**

*A preliminary examination before a magistrate:* P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ.

*Preliminary decree:* P. προβούλευμα, τό.

*Preliminary remarks:* P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

*Mention as a preliminary,* v.: P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.).

*They find most of the preliminaries already compleled by their partisans:* P. καταλαμβάνουσι τὰ πλεῖστα τοῖς ἑταίροις προειργασμένα (Thuc. 8, 65).

**Prelude** **subs.**

P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

*Strike up a prelude,* v.: Ar. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.

*Mention by way of prelude:* P. προοιμιάζεσθαι. V. φροιμιάζεσθαι.

**Premature** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄωρος.

**Prematurely** **adv.**

P. and V. πρῴ.

**Premeditate** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. προβουλεύειν ; see *intend.*

**Premeditated** **adj.**

See *intentional.*

**Premeditation** **subs.**

P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ.

*With premeditation:* see *intentionally.*

**Premise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.), P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι.

**Premise** **subs.**

P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

**Premises** **subs.**

See *house.*

**Premiss** **subs.**

In logic: P. πρότασις, ἡ (Aristotle) *.*

**Premium** **subs.**

*Extra pay:* P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

**Premonition** **subs.**

*Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια. ἡ.

*Have a premonition,* v.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.

**Preoccupied** **adj.**

*Meditative:* P. σύννους.

*Grave:* P. and V. σεμνός.

*Look preoccupied:* V. πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 773).

**Preoccupy** **v. trans.**

P. προκαταλαμβάνειν, προκατέχειν.

**Preordain** **v. trans.**

V. προτάσσειν.

*Preordained:* P. and V. προκείμενος.

**Preparation** **subs.**

Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

**Preparatory** **adj.**

See *preliminary.*

**Prepare** **v. trans.**

P. and V. παρασκευάζειν (or mid.), στέλλειν (rare P.) (or mid.), ἐξαρτύειν (or mid.), V. ὁπλίζειν (or mid.), P. κατασκευάζειν.

*Dress* (*food, etc.*): P. and V. σκευάζειν (or mid.), V. ἀρτύειν (or mid.), ὁπλίζειν (or mid.), πορσύνειν (or mid.).

*Make ready:* P. and V. παρασκευάζειν (or mid.). ἑτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προχειρίζεσθαι, V. πορσύνειν (or mid.), ἐξευτρεπίζειν, παρευτρεπίζειν.

*Prepare beforehand:* P. προπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.).

*Prepare in addition:* P. προσπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.).

*Help to prepare:* P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (τινί τι), Ar. συσκευάζειν (τινι τι).

*Prepare* (*a person*): P. παρασκευάζειν.

*Provide:* P. and V. παρασκευάζειν (or mid.), παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), V. πορσύνειν (or mid.).

Absol. with infin.: P. and V. ἑτοῖμος εἶναι (infin.), παρεσκευάσθαι (perf. infin. pass. of παρασκευάζειν) (P. ὡς and fut. participle., V. infin. or ὥστε infin.), V. ἐξαρτύεσθαι (infin.), ὁπλίζεσθαι (infin.).

*Be about to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

*Prepare for:* P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (πρός, acc.).

**Prepared** **adj.**

P. and V. ἑτοῖμος, εὐτρεπής ; see *ready.*

*Be prepared for:* see *expect.*

**Prepense** **adj.**

*From matile prepense:* P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας ; see *intentionally.*

**Preponderance** **subs.**

*Excess:* P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

*Advantage:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

**Preponderate** **v. intrans.**

*Exceed:* P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν.

*Prevail:* P. and V. κρατεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν.

**Preponderating** **adj.**

Use P. and V. κρείσσων.

**Prepossessing** **adj.**

*Attractive:* P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός.

*Charming:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις, P. εὔχαρις, ἐπίχαρις.

**Preposterous** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Ridiculous:* P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. καταγέλαστος.

*Unreasonable:* P. ἄλογος.

*Monstrous:* P. πάνδεινος ; see *monstrous.*

**Preposterously** **adv.**

P. ἀτόπως.

*Ridiculously:* P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

*Unreasonably:* P. ἀλόγως.

**Preposterousness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

*Unreasonableness:* P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

**Prerogative** **subs.**

P. and V. γέρας, τό, τιμή, ἡ:see *office.*

*Prerogatives, rights:* P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.

**Presage** **v. trans.**

*Forebode:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι.

*Betoken, portend:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.

*Presaging, prophetic of:* V. μάντις (gen.), πρόμαντις (gen.).

**Prescience** **subs.**

*Foreknowledge:* use P. τὸ προειδέναι.

*Foresight:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ.

**Prescient** **adj.**

V. πρόμαντις, μάντις.

*Be prescient:* P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προὐξεπίστασθαι.

**Prescribe** **v. trans.**

*Order:* P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν, ἐπισκήπτειν.

*Dictate:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι.

*Prescribe for* (*a patient, etc.*): P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

*Prescribed, appointed:* P. and V. προκείμενος.

**Prescription** **subs.**

*Doctor's prescription:* P. σύγγραμμα, τό (Xen.).

*Time limit after which a claim is disqualified:* P. προθεσμία, ἡ.

**Presence** **subs.**

P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ.

*Dignity:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ.

*In the presence of:* P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.); see *before.*

*Into the presence of:* P. and V. παρά (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 409; *Hec.* 993).

*Presence of mind:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.

**Present** **adj.**

P. and V. παρών, παρεστηκώς, παρεστώς.

Of time, also:Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς.

*In a place:* V. ἔντοπος.

*Be present:* P. and V. παρεῖναι, Ar. and P. παραγίγνεσθαι.

*Happen to be present:* P. παρατυγχάνειν.

*Stand near:* P. and V. παρίστασθαι, Ar. and V. παραστατεῖν.

*At present:* P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. ἐν τῷ παρόντι, τὸ νῦν εἶναι.

*For the present:* P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. τὸ νῦν εἶναι (Plat., *Lach.* 201C).

*Present circumstances:* P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, τὰ παρεστῶτα.

*Under present circumstances:* P. and V. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.

**Present** **subs.**

*Gift:* P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.).

*Make a present of, give up for no corresponding return:* P. and V. προσπίνειν (acc.); see *fling away.*

*Present time:* P. and V. τὸ παρόν ; see adj.

**Present** **v. trans.**

*Introduce:* P. and V. προσάγειν, Ar. and V. παράγειν.

*Afford:* P. and V. παρέχειν.

*Give:* P. and V. διδόναι, νέμειν, παρέχειν ; see *give.*

*Present arms:* P. προβάλλεσθαι τὰ ὅπλα (Xen.).

*Present oneself* (*at*): P. and V. παρεῖναι εἰς (acc.).

**Presentiment** **subs.**

Use *hope, fear.*

*Have a presentiment:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.

**Presently** **adv.**

*Scon:* P. *and V* τάχα, ταχυ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους ; see *soon.*

*In the immediate future:* P. and V. αὐτίκα, παραυτίκα.

*After a time:* P. and V. διὰ χρόνου.

**Preservation** **subs.**

P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, φυλακή, ἡ.

**Preservative** **adj.**

P. and V. σωτήριος.

As subs.; P. φυλακτήριον, τὸ.

**Preserve** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), P. περιποιεῖν ; see *save.*

*Guard:* P. and V. φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι.

*Defend* (*as a tutelary deity*): P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274); see under *guard.*

*Keep, maintain,* met.; P. and V. σώζειν, φυλάσσειν.

*Preserve* (*silence, etc.*): P. and V. ἔχειν.

*Preserve* (*meat, etc.*): P. ταριχεύειν.

*Store up:* Ar. and P. κατατίθεσθαι.

**Preserver** **subs.**

P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

**Preside** **v. intrans.**

*Hold office of president:* Ar. and P. ἐπιστατεῖν, P. προεδρεύειν.

*Preside over, be president of:* P. προεδρεύειν (gen.).

*Preside over, superintend:* P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), ἐπιστατεῖν (gen. or dat.).

*Be at head of:* P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.).

*Guard as a tutelary deity:* P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.).

**Presidency** **subs.**

P. προστασία, ἡ.

*Residence of magistrate:* P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.

**President** **subs.**

*President of the Assembly:* P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

*Generally:* P. πρόεδρος, ὁ, P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

**Press** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπιέζειν.

*Embrace, cling to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.); see *cling.*

*Foot pressed against foot:* V. ποὺς ἐπαλλαχθεὶς ποδί (Eur., *Heracl.* 836).

*Touch:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *touch.*

*Drive:* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ὠθεῖν.

*Persuade, urge:* P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν ; see *persuade.*

*Press one's views:* P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι.

*Some three people accused you before this man but did not press the charge:* P. τρεῖς σέ τινες γραψάμενοι πρότεροι τοῦδε οὐκ ἐπεξῆλθον (Dem. 501).

*Oppress:* P. and V. πιέζειν.

*Be oppressed:* also P. and V. βαρύνεσθαι.

*Press hard:* P. and V. βιάζεσθαι.

*Be hard pressed:* P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ταλαιπωρεῖν, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ταλαιπωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι.

*His creditors were pressing him:* P. οἱ χρῆσται κατήπειγον αὐτόν (Dem. 894).

*Be pressed for, lack:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν (gen.); see *lack.*

*Press into one's service:* P. and V. προστίθεσθαί (τινα), προσποιεῖσθαί (τινα), προσλαμβάνειν (τινά).

V. intrans. See *crowd.*

*Press on,* v. trans. and intrans.: see *hurry.*

*Press upon* (*an enemy*): Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.) ἐπικεῖσθαι (absol.).

*Pursue:* P. and V. διώκειν ; see *pursue.*

*Be urgent with:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat., V. acc. Eur., *I.*

*A.* 814).

*When the Sphinx pressed heavily upon the city with her ravaging:* V. ὡς ἐπεζάρει Σφὶγξ ἁρπαγαῖσι πόλιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 45).

**Press** **subs.**

*Close array:* P. and V. στῖφος, τό.

*Crowd:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό.

*Press of business:* P. ἀσχολία, ἡ.

*Press for cheeses:* V. τεῦχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 208).

*Pressed out* (*of cheese*), adj.: V. ἐξημελγμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 209).

**Pressing** **adj.**

*Importunate:* P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.

*Urgent:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

*We shall find our enemies less likely to be pressing:* P. ἧσσον ἐγκεισομένους τοὺς ἐναντίους ἕξομεν (Thuc. 1, 144).

**Pressure** **subs.**

*Necessity, compulsion:* P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ.

*Under pressure of:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen.).

*Pressure of space:* P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.

*Under pressure:* P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης.

*Each people readily leaving their own country* under *pressure of neighbours growing more numerous with time:* P. ῥᾳδίως ἕκαστοι τὴν ἑαυτῶν ἀπολείποντες βιαζόμενοι ὑπό τινων ἀει πλειόνων (Thuc. *1, 2*).

**Prestige** **subs.**

P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὔκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

**Presumably** **adv.**

*To all seeming:* P. and V. ὡς δοκεῖ, ὡς ἔοικε.

**Presume** **v. intrans.**

*Imagine, suppose:* P. and V. δοξάζειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.

*Infer:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι.

*Give oneself airs:* P. and V. ἁβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι; see under *airs.*

*Be impertinent:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

*Presume upon:* P. πλεονάζειν (dat.).

*Presume to:* P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.).

**Presumption** **subs.**

*Inference:* P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ.

*Impertinence:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

**Presumptive** **adj.**

Use *expected.*

**Presumptuous** **adj.**

P. ὑβριστικός, P. and V. θρασύς.

**Presumptuously** **adv.**

P. ὑβριστικῶς.

**Presumptuousness** **subs.**

P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

**Presuppose** **v. trans.**

*Take for granted, assume:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι; see *assume.*

**Pretence** **subs.**

P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, σχῆμα, τό.

*Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ.

*Pretending:* P. προσποίησις, ἡ.

**Pretend** **v. trans.**

*Simulate:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.

*Urge in excuse:* P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.). Absol., Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι.

*Pretend to, claim:* P. μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.).

*Pretend to do a thing:* P. and V. λόγῳ ποιεῖν τι.

**Pretended** **adj.**

P. προσποιητός.

*Sham:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός.

*Seeming as opposed to real:* P. and V. δοκῶν.

**Pretension** **subs.**

P. προσποίησις, ἡ.

*Importance:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

*False pretensions:* Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ.

*Make pretensions:* Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι.

**Pretentious** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός.

**Pretentiously** **adv.**

P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Pretentiousness** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

*I am sick of ambassadors and popinjays and such pretensiousness:* Ar. ἄχθομαι ʼγὼ πρέσβεσι καὶ τοῖς ταῶσι τοῖς τʼ ἀλαζονεύμασι (Ar., *Ach.* 62).

**Preternatural** **adj.**

*Divine:* P. and V. θεῖος.

*Supernatural:* V. οὐ κατʼ ἄνθρωπον.

*Superhuman:* P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατʼ ἄνθρωπον.

**Preternaturally** **adv.**

*By divine interposition:* P. θείᾳ μοίρᾳ (Plat.), P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ; see *interposition.*

*Supernaturally:* V. οὐ κατʼ ἄνθρωπον.

**Pretext** **subs.**

P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό.

*Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ.

*Occasion:* P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ.

*On a small pretext:* V. ἐκ σμικροῦ λόγου.

*Urge as a pretext,* v.: P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προΐστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προΐσχεσθαι, V. προτείνειν.

**Prettily** **adv.**

P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. κομψῶς ; see *beautifully.*

**Prettiness** **subs.**

*Charm:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

*Elegance:* P. κομψεία, ἡ ; see *beauty.*

**Pretty** **adj.**

Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

*Dainty:* P. and V. κομψός ; see also *beautiful.*

*I have never yet heard a prettier scheme:* Ar. . . . μὴ ʼγὼ νόημα κομψότερον ἤκουσά πω (Ar. 195).

*Pretty well, moderately:* Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς, P. and V.

**Prevail** **v. intrans.**

*Gain the victory:* P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν.

*Get one's way:* P. and V. κρατεῖν, νικᾶν.

*Be frequent:* P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν.

*Be current:* P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθύειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83).

*Be strong:* P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν.

*Be superior:* P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν, προὔχειν, ὑπερέχειν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν.

*Prevail over:* P. and V. νικᾶν (acc.), κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.).

*Prevail upon:* P. and V. πείθειν (acc.), ἀναπείθειν (acc.), V. ἐκπείθειν (acc.); see *persuade.*

**Prevalence** **subs.**

*Owing to the widespread prevalence of piracy:* P. διὰ τὴν λῃστείαν ἐπὶ πολύ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. *1, 7*).

**Prevalent** **adj.**

*Be prevalent,* v.: P. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἀντέχειν, περιτρέχειν.

**Prevaricate** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 607), P. διακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι.

**Prevarication** **subs.**

P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.

**Prevent** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατακωλύειν, διακωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατείργειν.

*Prevent from getting a hearing:* P. ἐκκλῄειν λόγου τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349).

*Why did you prevent me from slaying with my bow a man who was my hated enemy:* V. τί μʼ ἄνδρα πολέμιον ἐχθρόν τʼ ἀφείλου μὴ κτανεῖν τόξοις ἐμοῖς (Soph., *Phil.* 1302).

*But to prevent my deadly purpose hither comes Theseus:* V. ἀλλʼ ἐμποδών μοι θανασίμων βουλευμάτων Θησεὺς ὅδʼ ἕρπει (Eur., *H. F* 1153).

*Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.) V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητύειν ; see also *stop.*

**Preventer** **subs.**

P. κωλυτής, ὁ, διακωλυτής, ὁ.

**Prevention** **subs.**

P. διακώλυσις, ἡ.

*Turning aside:* P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

*Obstacle:* P. κώλυμα, τό ; see *obstacle.*

**Preventive** *As* subs.: P. κώλυμα, τό.

*As* adj.: P. διακωλυτικός.

*Take preventive measures:* P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

**Previous** **adj.**

P. and V. πρότερος.

**Previously** **adv.**

P. and V. πρότερον.

*Formerly:* P. and V. πρίν, τὸ πρίν, πρόσθεν, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. πάροιθε; see *formerly.*

*Previously mentioned:* P. προειρημένος.

**Prey** **subs.**

*Booty:* P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἁρπαγή, ἡ.

*Quarry:* P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ, (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό.

*A prey for* (*generally of persons*): V. σκῦλον, τό (dat.), ἕλωρ, τό (dat.), ἁρπαγή, ἡ (gen. or dat.), ἕλκημα, τό (gen.), διαφθορά, ἡ (dat.).

*Victim to be devoured:* Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ (dat.), V. θοίνη, ἡ (dat.), θοινατήριον, τό (dat.); see under *food.*

*Be a prey to, be haunted by,* met.: P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.). συνέχεσθαι (dat.), ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.).

*Be troubled by:* P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.).

*A prey to:* use adj., P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.) (Plat.).

*They were ruined by falling a prey to personal quarrels:* P. ἐν σφίσι κατὰ τὰς ἰδίας διαφορὰς περιπεσόντες ἐσφάλησαν (Thuc. 2, 65).

*They thought that the Athenians being engaged in double war both against them and the Sicilian Greeks would fall an easier prey:* P. τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἐνόμιζον διπλοῦν τὸν πόλεμον ἔχοντας πρός τε σφᾶς καὶ Σικελιώτας εὐκαθαιρετωτέρους ἔσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 18).

**Prey upon** **v. trans.**

*Trouble:* P. and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν, πιέζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ὀχλεῖν.

*Pillage:* P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, διαρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν.

**Price** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, P. ὠνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τῖμος, ὁ.

*Pay:* P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

*What is the price of corn?* Ar. πῶς ὁ σῖτος ὤνιος; (*Ach.* 758).

*When the price of corn went up:* P. ὅτε ὁ σῖτος ἐπετιμήθη (Dem. 918).

*At what price?* P. and V. πόσου;

*At a high price:* P. and V. πολλοῦ.

*At the price of,* lit.: Ar. and P. ἐπί (dat.).

Met., *in exchange for:* P. and V. ἀντί (gen.).

*I would not buy at any price:* V. οὐκ ἂν πριαίμην οὐδένος λόγου (Soph., *Aj.* 477).

*At any price:* see *at all costs,* under *cost.*

*Put a price on a man's head:* P. χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν (dat.) (Dem. 347).

*He put a price upon his head:* V. χρυσὸν εἶφʼ ὃς ἂν κτάνῃ (Eur., *El.* 33).

*They set a price on their heads:* P. ἐπανεῖπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι (Thuc. 6, 60).

**Price** **v. trans.**

P. τιμᾶν ; see *value.*

**Priceless** **adj.**

P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος, τιμιώτατος.

*Costly:* P. πολυτελής.

**Prick** **v. trans.**

*Pierce:* P. and V. τετραίνειν.

*Stab:* P. and V. κεντεῖν.

*Sting:* Ar. and P. κεντεῖν, V. χρίειν.

*Good* (*a horse, etc.*): P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.).

Met., *trouble:* P. and V. δάκνειν ; see *trouble.*

*Prick the ears:* V. ὀρθὸν οὖς ἱστάναι (Soph., *El.* 27).

**Prick** **subs.**

*Wound:* P. and V. τραῦμα, τό ; see *wound.*

*Sting:* P. and V. κέντρον, τό.

*Bite:* Ar. and P. δῆγμα, τό (Xen.).

Met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό ; see *sting.*

*You will not kick against the pricks:* V. οὔκουν . . . πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτενεῖς (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 322).

*Do not kick against the pricks:* V. πρὸς κέντρα μὴ λάκτιζε (Æsch., *Ag.* 1624).

**Prickle** **subs.**

Ar. ἄκανθα, ἡ.

**Prickly** **adj.**

P. ἀκανθώδης (Aristotle).

**Pride** **subs.**

*In bad sense:* P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.

*In good sense:* P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. φρόνησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.* ).

*The pride of, boast of:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό (Eur., *And.* 1), V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αὔχημα, τό.

*Take pride in:* see *pride oneself on.*

*Pride oneself on,* v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα (ἐπί, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), ἁβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπί (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμεῖσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

**Priest** **subs.**

P. and V. ἱερεύς, ὁ, V. ἱρεύς, ὁ.

*Be a priest,* v.: P. ἱερᾶσθαι.

**Priestess** **subs.**

P. and V. ἱέρεια, ἡ, V. ἱερία, ἡ, θυηπόλος, ἡ (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 1359), κλῃδοῦχος, ἡ.

*Be priestess,* v.: P. ἱερᾶσθαι.

*Be priestess of:* V. κλῃδουχεῖν (gen.).

*Pythian priestess:* P. and V. Πυθία, ἡ, προφῆτις, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ.

**Priesthood** **subs.**

P. ἱερωσύνη, ἡ.

**Priestly** **adj.**

P. ἱερατικός.

**Prim** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός.

*Orderly:* P. and V. κόσμιος.

**Primacy** **subs.**

*Precedence:* P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά.

*Headship:* P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

*Leadership:* P. προστασία, ἡ.

**Primal** **adj.**

P. and V. πρῶτος, V. πρώταρχος ; see also *primeval.*

**Primarily** **adv.**

P. and V. τὸ μέγιστον.

**Primary** **adj.**

P. and V. πρῶτος.

**Prime** **adj.**

*Original:* P. and V. πρῶτος.

*Excellent:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος.

*Prime-mover:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

*Prime-mover in:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.), V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ (gen.).

*The prime mover in all this business:* P., ὁ πάντων τούτων ἀρχιτέκτων (Dem. 1018).

**Prime** **subs.**

*Prime of life:* P. and V. ἥβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

*Be in one's prime,* v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν.

Of things: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

*In one's prime:* use also adj., P. and V. ὡραῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θαλερός, Ar. and P. νεαλής, Ar. ὡρικός.

*Be past one's prime:* P. παρηβηκέναι (perf. of παρηβᾶν).

*He who is past his prime:* V. ὁ ἔξηβος χρόνῳ (Æsch., *Theb.* 11).

**Prime** **v. trans.**

*Prepare a person:* P. κατασκευάζειν.

**Primeval** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, παλαίφατος.

*Belonging to former times:* P. and V. ὁ πρίν, ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρόσθεν.

**Primitive** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός.

**Primitiveness** **subs.**

P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ, P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ.

**Primness** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

*Orderliness:* Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

**Primogenitor** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγετης, ὁ.

**Primogeniture** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεύειν.

*Rights of primogeniture:* P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά (sing. Dem. 1003).

**Primordial** **adj.**

P. and V. πρῶτος, ἀρχαῖος.

**Prince** **subs.**

P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, ἡγεμών, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἄναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, ταγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also *Ax.* in form ἀρχέλας), βραβεύς, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ, *in* pl. also use ἀριστῆς, οἱ; see also *king, chief.*

**Princely** **adj.**

P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασίλειος, τυραννικός, V. τύραννος.

**Princess** **subs.**

P. and V. βασιλίς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄνασσα, ἡ, βασίλεια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ, V. τύραννος, ἡ.

**Principal** **adj.**

*Chief:* P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος.

*Supreme:* P. and V. κύριος.

*The principal point:* P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.

**Principal** **subs.**

*Capital:* P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαῖα.

*Lose one's principal:* P. τῶν ἀρχαίων ἀφίστασθαι (Dem. 13).

*Ringleader:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ ; see *ringleader.*

*Superintendent:* P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

**Principality** **subs.**

*Kingdom:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

*Supreme power:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκῆπρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ.

**Principally** **adj.**

*Especially:* P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως.

*For the most part:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολύ.

**Principle** **subs.**

*Source, origin:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

*Cause:* P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.

*Legal principle:* P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ (Dem. 1082).

*Rule of action:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Standard:* P. and V. κανών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ.

*The principles and foundations of action:* P. . τῶν πράξεων αἱ ἀρχαὶ καὶ αἱ ὑποθέσεις (Dem. 21).

*This is the principle of democracy:* P. τοῦτό ἐστι δημοτικόν (Dem. 436).

*To govern on oligarchic principles:* P. κατʼ ὀλιγαρχίαν πολιτεύειν (absol.). (Thuc. 1, 19).

*The cause and originating principle of existing things:* P. τὸ αἴτιον καὶ τὸ ἀρχηγὸν τῶν ὄντων (Plat., *Crat.* 401D).

**Principled** **adj.**

*High-principled:* P. and V. χρηστός, καλός ; see *high-minded.*

**Print** **subs.**

*Impress, mark:* P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό.

*Print of the foot:* V. περιγραφή, ἡ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ, ἔκμακτρον, τό.

*Foot-print:* P. and V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

**Print** **v. trans.**

*Stamp:* P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεσθαι; see *impress, imprint, mark.*

*Print* (*kisses*): P. and V. διδόναι, V. τιθέναι.

*Newly-printed* (*of footmarks*): use adj., V. νεοχάρακτος.

**Prior** **adj.**

P. and V. πρότερος.

*More important:* P. and V. πρεσβύτερος (rare P.).

*By the low which orders that the male line has the prior claim:* P. νόμῳ ὃς κελεύει κρατεῖν τοὺς ἄρσενας (*Isae.* 85).

**Priority** **subs.**

*Precedence:* P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά.

**Prise** **v. trans.**

V. ἀναμοχλεύειν, μοχλοῖς τριανοῦν, μοχλεύειν, Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν.

*Join in prising:* Ar. συνεκμοχλεύειν (absol.).

**Prison** **subs.**

P. and V. εἱρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμωτήριον, τό, εἱργμός, ὁ, V. ὁρκάναι, αἱ.

*Public prison:* P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἡ.

*Imprisonment:* use P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl.

*Be thrown into prison:* P. εἰς εἱρκτὴν εἰσπίπτειν (Thuc. 1, 131).

**Prison** **v. trans.**

See *imprison.*

**Prisoner** **subs.**

P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμιος.

*Prisoners:* P. οἱ δεδεμένοι.

*Prisoner of war:* use adj., P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δορίκτητος, δῃάλωτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.).

Fem., V. αἰχμαλωτίς.

*Of prisoners,* adj.: V. αἰχμαλωτικός.

*Take prisoner,* v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.).

*The rest of the population was recovered by the Olynthians through an exchange of prisoners:* P. τὸ ἄλλο ἐκομίσθη ὑπʼ *Ὀ*λυνθίων ἀνὴρ ἀντʼ ἀνδρὸς λύθεις (Thuc. 5, 3).

**Pristine** **adj.**

*Former:* P. and V. ὁ πρίν, ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πάλαι, V. ὁ πάρος.

*Ancient:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, V. παλαίφατος.

**Privacy** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

**Private** **adj.**

P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκεῖος.

*Private house,* subs.: P. ἴδιον οἰκοδόμημα.

*Private life:* P. and V. δίαιτα, ἡ, P. ἴδιος βίος, ὁ.

*Private person:* Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ, V. ἔτης, ὁ.

*Of a private person,* adj.: P. ἰδιωτικός.

*Be a private person,* v.: P. ἰδιωτεύειν.

*Private soldier:* Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ (Xen.).

**Privateer** **subs.**

P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ.

*Piratical boat:* P. λῃστρὶς ναῦς,

**Privateering** **subs.**

P. λῃστεία, ἡ, τὸ λῃστικόν.

**Privately** **adv.**

P. and V. ἰδίᾳ.

*Secretly:* P. and V. λάθρα.

**Privation** **subs.**

*A being deprived:* P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι.

*Want:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ ; see *want.*

*Famine:* P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, P. σιτόδεια, ἡ.

**Privilege** **subs.**

P. and V. γέρας, τό.

*Advantage:* P. and V. κέρδος, τό ; see *advantage, prerogative.*

*He alone among Athenians has the privilege of doing and saying what he likes:* P. τούτῳ μόνῳ Ἀθηναίων ἐξαίρετόν ἐστι καὶ ποιεῖν καὶ λέγειν . . . ὅτι ἀν βούληται (Lys. 116).

**Privily** **adv.**

P. and V. λάθρα ; see *secretly.*

**Privy** **adj.**

*Accessory:* P. and V. συναίτιος, κοινωνός ; see

*Acquainted with:* V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Be privy to,* v.: P. and V. συνειδέναι (acc. or absol.).

**Prize** **subs.**

P. and V. ἆθλον, τό.

*Take the prize,* v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.).

*Prize of victory,* subs.: P. and V. νικητήρια, τά, V. ἐπίνίκια, τά.

*First prize:* P. πρωτεῖα, τά (rare sing.).

*Second prize:* P. δευτερεῖα, τά.

*Third prize:* P. τριτεῖα, τά.

*Prize of valour:* P. and V. ἀριστεῖα, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεῖα, τά.

*Win the prize of valour,* v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.).

*Prize of beauty,* subs.: V. καλλιστεῖα, τά (rare sing.).

*Win the prize of beauty,* v.: V. καλλιστεύεσθαι.

*Quarry,* subs.: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.) ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό.

**Prize** **v. trans.**

P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγεῖσθαι. V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν.

*Honour:* P. and V. τιμᾶν.

*Heed:* P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), φροντίζειν (gen.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.).

*Prize-work, show-piece:* P. ἀγώνισμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 22).

**Probability** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ εἰκός.

*In all human probability you are exempt from the likelihood of dying to-morrow:* P. σὺ γὰρ ὅσα γε τἀνθρώπεια ἐκτὸς εἶ τοῦ μέλλειν ἀποθνήσκειν αὔριον (Plat., *Crito, 4*6E).

*In all probability:* P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως.

*When in all human probability they may still survive:* P. οἷς παρὸν ἀνθρωπείως ἔτι σώζεσθαι (Thuc. 5, 103).

**Probable** **adj.**

P. and V. εὔλογος, P. ἀληθείᾳ ἐοικώς.

*As is probable:* P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε, ὡς εἰκός.

**Probably** **adv.**

P. and V. εἰκότως, P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκόν, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος.

**Probation** **subs.**

*Trial:* P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

**Probationer** **subs.**

*One not initiated:* use adj., P. ἀμύητος.

**Probe** **v. trans.**

*A wound:* Ar. μηλοῦν.

*Examine:* P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, ἐρευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν.

**Probity** **subs.**

P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἁπλότης ; see *honesty.*

**Problem** **subs.**

*Difficulty:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

*Matter:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό.

*In geometry:* P. πρόβλημα, τό.

*Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy:* V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτʼ ἀφεὶς σοφίσματα (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Problematical** **adj.**

*Doubtful:* P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, ἀφανής.

**Proceed** **v. intrans.**

*Go on* (of persons or things): P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι; see also *march, advance.*

*Emanate:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

*Begin:* P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin.*

*I will proceed to the actions themselves which I have performed:* P. βαδιοῦμαι ἐφʼ αὐτὰ ἃ πέπρακταί μοι (Dem. 244).

*Proceed against* (*by law*): see *prosecute.*

**Proceeding** **subs.**

*Act, deed:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Proceedings,* (*legal*): P. and V. δίκη, ἡ.

*Take legal proceedings:* P. and V. εἰσάγειν δίκην.

*Take proceedings against:* use *prosecute.*

**Proceeds** **subs.**

*That which accrues:* use P. τὸ γιγνόμενον ; see also *income.*

**Procedure** **subs.**

*Way of action:* P. μέθοδος, ἡ.

**Process** **subs.**

*Method:* P. μέθοδος, ἡ.

*Means:* P. and V. πόρος, or pl.

*Course of action:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Action at law:* P. and V. δίκη, ἡ.

*He should have inflicted the just penalty for murder by due process of law:* V. χρῆν αὐτὸν ἐπιθεῖναι μὲν αἵματος δίκην ὁσίαν διώκοντα (Eur., *Or.* 500).

*In process of time:* P. τοῦ χρόνου περιιόντος.

**Procession** **subs.**

P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. ἔξοδος, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ.

*Torch-light procession:* P. λαμπάς, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 328A), V. φαναί, αἱ (Eur., *Ion.* 550).

*Form a procession:* Ar. and P. πομπὴν πέμπειν.

*Lead a procession,* v.: P. πομπεύειν (absol.).

*One who attends a procession:* P. πομπεύς, ὁ.

**Proclaim** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, ἐκφέρειν, προσημαίνειν, P. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν, προὐννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, πιφαύσκειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν ; see *announce.*

*Proclaim a victor:* Ar. and P. ἀνακηρύσσειν (τινά).

*If you proclaim this word* (*liberty*) *in the ears of Asia:* P. ἢν . . . τοὔνομα τοῦτο διασπείρῃς εἰς τὴν Ἀσίαν (Isoc. 103).

*Proclaim in answer:* V. ἀντικηρύσσειν.

**Proclamation** **subs.**

P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

*Banish by proclamation:* P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν (acc.).

*Public proclamation of a person's services to the state:* P. ἀνάρρησις, ἡ (Dem. 244), κήρυγμα, τό (Dem. 267).

**Proconsul** **subs.**

P. ἀνθύπατος, ὁ (late).

**Proconsular** **adj.**

P. ἀνθυπατικός (late).

**Proconsulate** **subs.**

P. ἀνθυπατεία, ἡ (late).

**Procrastinate** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, τρίβειν ; see *delay.*

**Procrastination** **subs.**

P. μέλλησις, ἡ, P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ ; see *delay.*

**Procrastinator** **subs.**

P. μελλητής, ὁ.

**Procreate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.). παιδοποιεῖν (or mid.) (used absol.), φυτεύειν (rare P.), φιτεύειν (Plat. but rare P.), φύειν (rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (1st aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), τεκνοῦν (or mid.), ἐκφύειν, ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι, κατασπείρειν.

**Procreation** **subs.**

P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, γένεσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.).

**Procreator** **subs.**

P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ.

**Procurable** **adj.**

P. παρασκευαστός (Plat.).

*Obtainable:* P. καταληπτός.

*Easy to procure:* P. and V. εὔπορος.

**Procure** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κτᾶσθαι; see *obtain.*

*Win for oneself:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὑρίσκεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὑρίσκειν, ἄρνυσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνύτεσθαι, κομίζειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι.

*Provide:* P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *provide secure.*

*Bring about, contrive:* P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, P. παρασκευάζειν ; see *contrive.*

**Procurement** **subs.**

P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

**Procurer** **subs.**

Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ (Xen.), προαγωγός, ὁ.

**Procuress** **subs.**

Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ἡ (Xen.).

**Prodigal** **adj.**

*Extravagant:* P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος.

*Excessive,* adj.: P. and V. περισσός.

*Be prodigal of:* P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

**Prodigal** **subs.**

Use P. and V. οἰκοφθόρος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Be a prodigal,* v.: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν.

*Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

**Prodigality** **subs.**

P. ἀσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ.

*Abundance:* P. ἀφθονία, ἡ.

**Prodigally** **adv.**

*Wastefully:* P. ἀσώτως.

*Unsparingly:* P. ἀφειδῶς.

*Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Prodigious** **adj.**

*Portentous:* Ar. and P. τερατώδης.

*Extraordinary:* Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, P. and V. ἀμήχανος, V. ἔκπαγλος ; see *extraordinary.*

*Very large:* P. ὑπερμεγεθής.

**Prodigiously** **adv.**

*Extraordinarily:* Ar. and P. θαυμασιως, P. ἀμηχάνως.

**Prodigiousness** **subs.**

P. and V. μέγεθος, τό.

**Prodigy** **subs.**

P. and V. τέρας, τό ; see *portent, omen.*

**Produce** **v. trans.**

*Bring forward* (*witnesses, etc.*): P. and V. παρέχειν, παρέχεσθαι.

*Create, cause:* P. and V. γεννᾶν, ποιεῖν, τίκτειν (Plat.), V. τεύχειν, φυτεύειν, φιτύειν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive.*

*Produce* (in persons or things): P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι) (Plat.); see *engender.*

*Furnish forth:* P. and V. ἀποδεικνύναι.

*Produce a will:* P. διαθήκην ἀποφαίνειν.

*Bring out:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν.

*Yield, bring in:* P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν ; see *yield.*

*Produce* (*of the soil*): P. and V. ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνιέναι (rare P.).

*Produce* (*a play*): of the poet, Ar. and P. διδάσκειν ; of those who furnished the chorus, Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (absol.).

*Produce* (*a line*) *in geometry:* P. παρατείνειν.

**Produce** **subs.**

P. and V. καρπός, ὁ ; see *fruit.*

*Grain:* P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ.

*Produce of the seasons:* P. τὰ ὡραῖα.

*Produce* (*of money, etc.*): P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ.

**Product** **subs.**

*Natural products:* P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα, V. γῆς φυτά, τά.

*Work of labour:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό. V. ὄργανον, τό, τέχνημα, τό, τέχνη, ἡ, πόνος, ὁ.

**Production** **subs.**

*Manufacture:* P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ, ἀπεργασία, ἡ.

*Bringing into being:* P. γένεσις, ἡ, γέννησις, ἡ.

*Something produced:* P. ἔκγονον, τό (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).

**Productive** **adj.**

*Fertile* P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολύκαρπος (Plat.), πολυφόρος (Plat.), καρποφόρος (Xen.), Ar. also *V* κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος.

*Making fruits grow:* V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φυτάλμιος, γενέθλιος.

*Productive of, cause of:* P. and V. αἴτιος.

*Be productive of:* use *produce,* v.

**Productiveness** **subs.**

*Fruitfulness of land:* P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

*Productiveness of animals:* P. πολυγονία, ἡ.

**Proem** **subs.**

P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

**Profane** **adj.**

*Irreverent:* P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.

*As opposed to sacred:* P. also V. βέβηλος (Thuc. also Plat.), Ar. and P. ὅσιος.

**Profane** **v. trans.**

*Defile:* P. and V. μιαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile.*

*Act impiously towards:* P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν εἰς (acc.).

**Profanity** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

*Impious act:* P. ἀσέβημα, τό.

**Profess** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι.

*Practise:* P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν.

*Claim:* P. μεταποιεῖσθαι, (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.).

*Be a professor of:* P. ἐπαΐειν (gen.) (Plat.). Absol., P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι.

*Boast:* P. ἐπικομπεῖν, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast.*

*Declare:* P. and V. ἐξειπεῖν, V. προὐννέπειν ; see *declare.*

**Professedly** **adv.**

*Nominally:* P. and V. λόγῳ, πρόφασιν ; see *nominally.*

**Profession** **subs.**

*Vocation:* P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

*Promise:* P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ.

*What one claims to do:* P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό.

**Professional** **adj.**

*As opposed to lay:* Ar. and P. δεινός, P. πεπαιδευμένος.

*Professional speaker:* P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

**Professor** **subs.**

*Teacher:* P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ.

*Be a professor of,* v.: P. ἐπαΐειν (gen.) (Plat.).

**Proffer** **v. trans.**

*Bring forward:* P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.).

*Offer:* P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν ; see *offer.*

**Proficiency** **subs.**

*Skill:* P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.

*Experience:* P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ.

*Progress:* P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

**Proficient** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός, σοφός. ἐπιστήμων, ἔμπειρος.

*Proficient in:* P. and V. ἐντριβής (dat.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *skilful.*

**Proficiently** **adv.**

P. and V. σοφῶς, P. ἐπιστημόνως ; see *skilfully.*

**Profit** **subs.**

*Advantage:* P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, ὠφέλησις, ἡ ; see *advantage.*

*Gain:* P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό.

*Profits* (*on investment*): P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ.

*They make a double profit out of the city:* P. διχόθεν καρποῦνται τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 614).

*Ye have had no profit in my glorious deeds:* V. οὐκ ὤνασθε τῶν ἐμῶν καλῶν (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 1368).

**Profit** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σαμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀνινάναι, (or mid.), Ar. and V. λυσιτελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λύειν (dat.), λύειν (dat.).

*It profits:* P. and V. συμφέρει, ὠφελεῖ, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖ, V. τέλη λύει, λύει, ἀρήγει.

Absol., *get advantage:* P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι; see *gain.*

*Profit by, turn to account:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Have benefit of:* P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.).

**Profitable** **adj.**

Ar. and P. κερδαλέος, P. λυσιτελής, V. κέρδιστος (superlative).

*Advantageous:* P. and V. σύμφορος, συμφέρων, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος ; see *advantageous.*

*Be profitable:* use *profit,* v.

**Profitably** **adv.**

P. κερδαλέως, λυσιτελούντως.

*Beneficially:* P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως.

*Well:* P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

*Conveniently:* P. and V. προὔργου.

**Profitless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἄχρειος, ἀσύμφορος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής ; see *unprofitable.*

**Profitlessly** **adv.**

See *unprofitably.*

**Profligacy** **subs.**

P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

*Shamelessness:* P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ.

*Lawlessness:* P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ.

**Profligate** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), αἰσχρός, κακός, ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής.

*Shameless:* P. and V. ἀναιδής.

*Lawless:* P. and V. ἄνομος, ἄναρχος.

**Profligately** **adv.**

P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

*Shamelessly:* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

*Lawlessly:* P. ἀνόμως.

**Profound** **adj.**

*Deep:* P. and V. βαθύς ; see *dee*p.

*Abstruse:* P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος ; see *abstruse.*

*Wise:* P. and V. σοφός.

**Profoundly** **adv.**

Met., *much:* P. and V. πολύ, σφόδρα, κάρτα (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἰσχυρῶς.

*Wisely:* P. and V. σοφῶς.

*Abstrusely:* Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

**Profundity** **subs.**

*Depth:* P. and V. βάθος, τό ; see *depth.*

*Wisdom:* P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τό συνετόν.

**Profuse** **adj.**

*Spending too much:* P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος.

*Abundant:* P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

*Generous, ungrudging:* V. ἄφθονος.

**Profusely** **adv.**

P. ἀσώτως.

*Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Profuseness** **subs.**

P. ἀσωτία, ἡ.

*Abundance:* P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό.

**Progenitor** **subs.**

*Ancestor:* P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ.

*One's progenitors:* use P. and V. οἱ πάλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ πάρος.

*Fo*under *of a family:* P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

**Progeny** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Child:* P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τὸ (rare P.), γόνος, ὁ, V. τόκος, ὁ, γονή, ἡ, γέννημα, τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό (rare P.), σπορά, ἡ.

*Scion:* Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φυτόν, τό ; see *scion.*

*Young* (*of animals*): see *young.*

**Prognosticate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. προαγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, V. προφαίνειν, προσημαίνειν ; see *foretell.*

*Foreknow:* P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προὐξεπίστασθαι.

**Prognostication** **subs.**

*Prophesy:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. also V. φάτις, ἡ ; see *prediction.*

*Art of prognosticating:* P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ.

**Programme** **subs.**

*Outline:* P. ὑπογραφή.

*Policy:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

**Progress** **subs.**

P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

**Progress** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.

*Advance:* P. and V. προχωρεῖν.

**Prohibit** **v. trans.**

P. and V. οὐκ ἐᾶν, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαυδᾶν, V. ἀπεννέπειν ; see also *prevent.*

**Prohibited** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀπόρρητος.

**Prohibition** **subs.**

P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

**Prohibitive** **adj.**

*Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός.

**Project** **v. trans.**

Lit., use P. and V. προάγειν.

Met., *plan:* P. and V. βουλεύειν ; see *plan.*

V. intrans. *Jut:* P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν, ὑπερτείνειν.

*Project above:* P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.) (Thuc. 7, 25).

*Project over:* P. ὑπερτείνειν ὑπέρ (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 76).

**Project** **subs.**

*Plan:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.). ἐπίνοια, ἡ ; see *plan.*

*Purpose:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

**Projectile** **subs.**

P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.).

**Projection** **subs.**

P. πρόβολος, ὁ.

*Projecting part:* P. τὸ πρόεχον.

*Knob:* Ar. and P. τύλος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Proletariat** **subs.**

Use P. and V. δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί.

**Prolific** **adj.**

*Of animals*; P. γόνιμος, V. φυτάλμιος.

*Blessed with many offspring:* V. εὔτεκνος.

Of plants, etc.: P. and V. πάμφορος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολύκαρπος (Plat.); see *fruitful.*

Met., *frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός.

*Prolific in, rich in:* P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.); see *full.*

*Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος.

**Prolifically** **adv.**

*Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Prolix** **adj.**

P. μακρολόγος, P. and V. μακρός.

*Be prolix,* v.: P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.

**Prolixity** **subs.**

P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

**Prologue** **subs.**

Ar. πρόλογος, ὁ.

*Prelude:* P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

**Prolong** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν.

*Be prolonged* (*in time*): P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι.

*I thank old age for this favour only, that it has prolonged my life so far:* P. χάριν ἔχω τῷ γήρᾳ ταύτην μόνην, ὅτι προήγαγεν εἰς τοῦτό μου τὸν βίον (Isoc. 413A).

*Prolonged, long:* P. and V. μακρός.

*Lasting long:* P. and V. χρόνιος.

**Promenade** **subs.**

P. περίπατος, ὁ.

*Place for walking:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

**Promenade** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν.

**Prominence** **subs.**

*He resembles you both in his snub nose and the prominence of his eyes:* P. προσέοικε σοὶ τήν τε σιμότητα καὶ τὸ ἔξω τῶν ὀμμάτων (Plat., *Theaet.* 143E).

*Conspiciousness:* P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

*Celebrity:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ ; see *celebrity.*

*Give prominence to, lay stress on:* P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.).

**Prominent** **adj.**

*Projecting:* use P. and V. προὔχων, Ar. and P. ἐξέχων.

*Having prominent eyes:* P. ἐξόφθαλμος.

*Conspicuous:* P. and V. περιφανής, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής ; see *conspicuous.*

*Be prominent, conspicuous,* v.: V. πρέπειν, Ar. and V. ἐμπρέπειν.

*Celebrated:* P. and V. εὔδοξος, περίβλεπτος, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος ; see *celebrated.*

**Prominently** **adv.**

*Conspicuously:* P. and V. περιφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς.

**Promiscuous** **adj.**

P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμιγής (Plat.), μιγάς, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.).

**Promiscuously** **adv.**

P. ἀναμίξ χύδην, P. and V. εἰκῆ, φύρδην (Xen.); see *pell-mell.*

**Promise** **v. trans. or** **absol.**

P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπινεύειν, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι, συναινεῖν (also Xen.), αἰνεῖν, καταινεῖν, P. κατεπαγγέλλεσθαι.

Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι.

*Pledge oneself:* Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι.

*Promise to be, be likely to be:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

*Promise well:* P. and V. εὖ προχωρεῖν.

**Promise** **subs.**

P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ, P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό.

*Assurance, pledge:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό ; see *pledge.*

*Hope, expectation:* P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.

**Promising** **adj.**

*Favourable:* P. and V. καλός.

*With good abilities:* P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Promontory** **subs.**

P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρών, ὁ.

**Promote** **v. trans.**

*Help on:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.

With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

*Subserve:* P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.).

*Exalt in rank:* P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, αἴρειν, προτιμᾶν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, τίμιον ἀνάγειν.

**Promotion** **subs.**

*Preparation:* Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

*Initiation:* P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ.

*Honour:* P. and V. τιμή, ἡ.

**Prompt** **adj.**

*Ready:* P. and V. ἑτοῖμος.

*Zealous:* P. and V. πρόθυμος.

**Prompt** **v. trans.**

*Suggest:* P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινί τι); see *suggest.*

*Instigate:* Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι; see *instigate.*

**Prompter** **subs.**

*Instigator:* P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, ἐξηγητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ.

**Promptitude** **subs.**

*Quickness:* P. and V. τάχος, τό.

*Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

**Promptly** **adv.**

*Immediately:* P. and V. αὐτίκα, παραυτίκα, εὐθύς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παραχρῆμα; see also *quickly.*

*With zeal:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

**Promptness** **subs.**

See *promptitude.*

**Promulgate** **v. trans.**

*Proclaim:* Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν.

*Be promulgated, exposed to public view:* P. ἐκκεῖσθαι.

**Prone** **adj.**

P. and V. προπετής (Xen.), V. προνωπής ; see also *prostrate.*

Met., *inclined to:* P. προπετής πρός (acc.), V. προνωπής εἰς (acc.).

*Be prone to:* (with infin.): P. and V. φιλεῖν ; see also *liable.*

*A woman is weak and prone to tears:* V. γυνὴ δὲ θῆλυ κἀπὶ δακρύοις ἔφη (Eur., *Med.* 928).

**Proneness** **subs.**

*Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

*Proneness to:* P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ (gen.).

**Prong** **subs.**

Use P. and V. κνώδων, ὁ (Xen.).

*Fork with two prongs:* Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ.

**Pronounce** **v. trans.**

*Articulate:* P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter.*

*Express* (*an opinion*): P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι.

*Pronounce sentence,* v.: P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν ; see *sentence.*

*Pronounce sentence against:* P. and V. καταγιγνώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.).

**Pronounced** **adj.**

*Open unmistakeable:* P. and V. σαφής.

**Pronunciation** **subs.**

*Way of speaking:* use P. λέξις, ἡ.

**Proof** **subs.**

*Sign:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τὸ, P. ἔνδειγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό.

*Evidence, witness:* P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό.

*Testimony:* Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τὸ.

*Test, trial:* P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ, ἔλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288).

*Example:* P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

*Demonstration:* P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ.

*Make proof of:* P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γεύεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.).

*Test:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. βασανίζειν ; see *test.*

*Make proof of some one's friendship:* P. λαμβάνειν τῆς φιλίας πεῖράν (τινος) (Dem. 663, cf. 1288).

*Give proof of:* P. δεῖγμα ἐκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679).

*Those who have given proof of much virtue and moderation in their career:* P. οἱ . . . πολλὴν ἀρετὴν ἐν τῷ βίῳ καὶ σωφροσύνην ἐνδεδειγμένοι (Isoc. 147B).

*I gave proof of the good will I bore him:* P. ἐπεδειξάμην τὴν εὔνοιαν *ἣ*ν εἶχον εἰς ἐκεῖνον (Isoc. 389B).

*Proof against, unmoved by:* P. and V. ἀκίνητος (dat.), Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος (dat.); see *untouched.*

*Proof against bribery:* use adj.: *incorruptible.*

*Be proof against, keep out:* P. and V. στέγειν (acc.).

Met., *not to yield to:* use P. and V. οὐκ εἴκειν (dat.).

**Prop** **subs.**

*Prop for a vine:* Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.

*Generally:* P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.).

Met., *support, stay:* V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ ; see *bulwark.*

**Prop** **v. trans.**

*Lean:* P. and V. κλίνειν, V. ἐρείδειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Support:* V. ἐρείδειν ; see *support.*

**Propaganda** **subs.**

*Doctrine:* P. δόγμα, τό.

*Persuasion:* P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

*Faction:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Policy:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

**Propagate** **v. trans.**

*Disseminate:* P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, διαδιδόναι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν.

*Beget* (*offspring*): P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.); see *procreate.*

Absol., P. and V. παιδοποιεῖν (or mid.).

*Broach, introduce:* P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι.

**Propagation** **subs.**

*Procreation:* P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, γένεσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.).

*Initiation:* P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ.

**Propagator** **subs.**

P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ.

*Initiator:* P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

**Propel** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐλαύνειν.

*Move:* P. and V. κινεῖν.

**Propensity** **subs.**

*Impulse:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ.

*Disposition:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ ; see *inclination.*

*Propensity to:* P. εὐχέρεια (gen.).

*Have a propensity to:* P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), with subs., P. ἀποκλίνειν (εἰς acc. or πρός acc.); see *be liable to.*

*Habit:* P. ἕξις, ἡ.

**Proper** **adj.**

*Fitting:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής.

*It is proper,* v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἁρμόζει.

*Suitable:* P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος.

*Opportune:* P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὔκαιρος.

*Proper to, suitable to:* P. οἰκεῖος (dat.).

*Orderly:* P. and V. κόσμιος, εὔκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὔτακτος.

*Ceremonious:* P. and V. σεμνός.

**Properly** **adv.**

*Fitly:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως.

*Suitably:* P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως.

*Seasonably:* P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably.*

*In an orderly way:* Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

**Property** **subs.**

P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, χρήματα, τά, P. τὰ ὄντα; see also *wealth.*

*Men of property:* use *rich.*

*Inheritance:* P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ.

*Claim a property at law:* P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κλήρου.

*Landed property:* P. οὐσία ἔγγειος, ἡ.

*Personal property:* P. ἀφανὴς οὐσία, ἡ.

*Portable property:* P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

*Real property:* P. φανερὰ οὐσία, ἡ.

*Taxable property:* P. τίμημα, τό.

*Inherent quality in things* (as colour, weight, etc.), P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see *attribute.*

*Characteristic:* P. and V. ἴδιον.

*Theatrical properties:* Ar. σκευάρια, τά.

*Property tax:* Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἡ.

*Pay the property tax,* v.: P. εἰσφέρειν.

*Join in paying property tax:* P. συνεισφέρειν.

**Prophecy** **subs.**

*Something predicted:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, V. ἔπος, τό, θέσπισμα, τό, or pl.

*Oracle:* P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμῳδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl.

*Art of prediction:* P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ.

*True prophecy:* V. ὀρθομαντεία, ἡ.

*The child foretold by prophecy:* V. μαντευτὸς γόνος (Eur., *Ion,* 1209).

**Prophesy** **v. trans.**

*Predict:* Ar. and P. προαγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν.

*Prophesy by oracles:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμῳδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι, (Eur., *Frag.*), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιῳδεῖν.

*It was prophesied to me:* V. ἐμοὶ . . . ἦν πρόφαντον (Soph., *Tr.* 1158).

*Prophesying truly,* adj.: V. ἀληθόμαντις.

*Prophesying falsely:* V. ψευδόμαντις.

**Prophet** **subs.**

P. and V. μάντις, ὁ, προφήτης, ὁ.

*One who speaks by oracles:* Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμῳδός, ὁ.

*Soothsayer:* P. τερατοσκόπος, ὁ, V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. θυηπόλος, ὁ.

*Augur:* V. οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ.

*Sure prophet:* use adj. V. ἀριστόμαντις.

*Any one who predicts the future:* P. and V. μάντις, ὁ (Dem. 252).

**Prophetess** **subs.**

P. and V. μάντις, ἡ.

*Pythian priestess:* P. and V. Πυθία, ἡ, προφῆτις, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ.

*Earth the first prophetess:* V. πρωτόμαντις Γαῖα (Æsch., *Eum.* 2).

**Prophetic** **adj.**

P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντεῖος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιῳδός, θεσφατηλόγος.

*Prophetic souled:* V. θυμόμαντις.

*Verily the fear of thy visions was prophetic:* V. ἦ κάρτα μάντις οὑξ ὀνειράτων φόβος (Æsch., *Choe.* 929).

*Prophetic of:* V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.).

*Prophetic cry:* V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ.

*Prophetic voice* (*of a god*): V. ὀμφή, ἡ.

**Prophetically** **adv.**

Ar. and P. μαντικῶς.

**Propitiate** **v. trans.**

*The gods:* P. ἱλάσκεσθαι (Plat.).

*Appease:* P. and V. πραΰνειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν.

*Please:* P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἁνδάνειν (dat.); see *please.*

*Soothe:* P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.).

*Bring over to one's side:* P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεσθαι; see *win over.*

*Persuade:* P. and V. πείθειν ; see *persuade.*

**Propitiation** **subs.**

*Appeasing:* P. κήλησις, ἡ.

*Atonement:* P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ.

*Something that propitiates:* V. θελκτήριον, τὸ, μείλιγμα, τό, μειλικτήρια, τά.

**Propitiatory** **adj.**

V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος, πρευμενής ; see also *gentle, suppliant.*

**Propitious** **adj.**

P. and V. ἵλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), φίλιος, εὔνους, εὐμενής, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὔφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός ; see *friendly.*

*Auspicious:* P. and V. καλός, εὔφημος (*plat.*), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρευμενής ; see *favourable.*

**Propitiously** **adv.**

P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εὐνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς.

*Auspiciously:* P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως.

**Proportion** **subs.**

P. ἀναλογία, ἡ.

*In proportion:* P. κατὰ λόγον.

*In the same proportion:* P. κατὰ ταὐτά, κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον, ἀνὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον.

*In proportion to:* P. ἀνὰ λόγον (gen.).

*Quota:* use P. and V. μέρος, τό.

*Fair share:* P. and V. τὸ ἴσον.

*Measure:* P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

*Symmetry, harmony:* P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

**Proportional** **adj.**

P. ἀνάλογος.

**Proportionate** **adj.**

P. and V. σύμμετρος, P. ἔμμετρος ; see also *proper.*

*They agreed to pay money, a praportionate sum instead of ships:* P. χρήματα ἐτάξαντο ἀντὶ τῶν νεῶν τὸ ἱκνούμενον ἀνάλωμα φέρειν (Thuc. 1, 99).

**Proportionately** **adv.**

See *in proportion,* under *proportion.*

**Proportioned** **adj.**

*Well-proportioned:* see *graceful.*

**Proposal** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl.

*Legislative proposal:* P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ.

*Plan:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό ; see *plan.*

*Proposal of the Senate before ratification by the Assembly:* P. προβούλευμα, τό.

*Make proposals for a truce:* P. προσφέρειν λόγον περὶ σπονδῶν (Thuc. 3, 109).

**Propose** **v. trans.**

*Put forward for consideration:* P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, προτιθέναι. *Propose* (*a law* or *subject*): Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι.

*Propose a law:* P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., *Ion,* 443).

*Propose a clause in addition:* P. προσγράφειν (acc.).

*Propose for election:* P. προβάλλειν (Dem. 276).

*Suggest:* P. and V. ὑποτιθέναι (mid. more common in P.), ὑπειπεῖν, ὑποβάλλειν ; see *suggest.*

*Recommend:* P. and V. παραινεῖν, συμβουλεύειν.

*Intend:* P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν.

**Proposer** **subs.**

*Of a law:* P. ὁ γράφων.

*Generally:* P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

**Proposition** **subs.**

See *proposal.*

*Statement:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό.

**Propound** **v. trans.**

P. and V. προτιθέναι, P. προφέρειν, Ar. and P. προτείνειν ; see *propose.*

**Propounder** **subs.**

*Propo*under *of dark oracles:* V. αἰνικτὴρ θεσφάτων (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Propraetor** **subs.**

P. ἀντιστράτηγος, ὁ (late).

*Be propraetor,* v.:ἀντιστρατηγεῖν (late).

**Proprietor** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ὁ κεκτημένος, ὁ ἔχων.

*Landowner:* P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γαμόρος, ὁ.

**Proprietorship** **subs.**

*Possession:* P. and V. κτῆσις, ἡ.

**Propriety** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ κόσμιον, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσῆκον, P. εὐσχμοσύνη, ἡ.

*Shame:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Prorogation** **subs.**

*Breaking up of an assembly:* P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Prorogue** **v. trans.**

*Break up* (*an assembly*): P. and V. διαλύειν.

**Prosaic** **adj.**

*Commonplace:* P. and V. φαῦλος.

*Unexciting:* Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

**Proscribe** **v. trans.**

*Outlaw:* P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν.

*Interdict:* Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν

P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, V. ἀπεννέπειν ; see *prohibit.*

*Put on a list for punishment:* P. ἀπογράφειν.

*In technical sense of Latin proscribere:* use P. προγράφειν (late).

**Proscription** **subs.**

*Outlawry, banishment:* P. and V. φυγή, ἡ.

*Prohibition:* P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

In technical sense of Latin *proscriptio* P. προγραφή, ἡ (late).

**Prose** **subs.**

P. ψιλοὶ λόγοι, ἴδιοι λόγοι.

*In prose:* use adj., Ar. and P. πεζῇ, P. ἰδίᾳ.

*Narrate in prose:* P. καταλογάδην διηγεῖσθαι (acc.).

**Prose** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν, ἀρχαιολογεῖν ; see also *moralise.*

**Prosecute** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι.

*Carry on:* Ar. and P. μεταχερίζεσθαι, P. διαχειρίζειν.

*Prosecure a war:* P. πόλεμον διαφέρειν.

*Practise:* P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν.

*Prosecute* (*legally*): P. and V. διώκειν, μετέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.).

*Be prosecuted:* P. and V. φεύγειν.

*Prosecute for:* P. and V. διώκειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (τινί τι or τινί τινος).

*Be prosecuted for:* P. and V. φεύγειν (gen.).

*Prosecute inquiries about:* P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι περί (gen.).

**Prosecution** **subs.**

*Management:* P. διαχείρισις, ἡ.

*Legal prosecution:* P. δίωξις, ἡ.

*Criminal prosecution:* Ar. and P. γραφή, ἡ.

*Concretely, the prosecuting party:* use P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

**Prosecutor** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

**Prose-writer** **subs.**

P. λογοποιός, ὁ.

*Prosiness,* subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

**Prospect** **subs.**

*View:* P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ.

*Range of view:* P. ἔποψις, ἡ.

*Spectacle:* P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ ; see *view.*

*Expectation:* P. προσδοκία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.

*Ruin one's prospects:* P. διαφθείρειν τὰ πράγματα.

**Prospective** **adj.**

Use P. and V. μέλλων.

**Prosper** **v. trans.**

*Set in the right way:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, κατορθοῦν.

*Help on:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute καλῶς for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, εὐτυχεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, κατορθοῦν (or pass.).

*Prosper* (of persons only); P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν, εὐδαιμονεῖν, P. εὐπραγεῖν.

*Flourish, bloom:* P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.).

*Live in prosperity:* V. εὐημερεῖν.

*Fare* (*of things*): P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν, προχωρεῖν.

**Prospering** **adj.**

*Of wind:* P. and V. οὔριος (Thuc. and Plat.); see *favourable.*

*Prospering wind,* subs.: V. οὖρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὔριος ἄνεμος, ὁ.

**Prosperity** **subs.**

P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὐεστώ, ἡ, εὔσοια, ἡ.

*Interest, advantage:* P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα.

**Prosperous** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μάκαρ, ὄλβιος, V. οὔριος.

*Auspicious,* adj.: see *auspicious.*

**Prosperously** **adv.:**P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακαρίως, εὖ, καλῶς, V. αἰσίως.

*Auspiciously:* see *auspiciously.*

**Prostitute** **v. trans.**

Met., *misuse:* P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.) or use *sell, enslave, disgrace.*

*Prostitute oneself, be a prostitute:* P. πορνεύειν.

**Prostitute** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.

**Prostitution** **subs.**

P. πορνεία, ἡ.

**Prostrate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καταβάλλειν.

*Prostrate oneself:* P. and V. προσκυνεῖν, Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν.

*Prostrate oneself before:* P. and V. προσκυνεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), V. προσπίτνειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. προκυλινδεῖσθαι (gen. or dat.).

*Be prostrated* (*by illness*): P. and V. κάμνειν, νοσεῖν.

*Be prostrated* (*by grief*), *etc.*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, πιέζεσθαι.

**Prostrate** **adj.**

V. χαμαιπετής.

*Lie prostrate,* v.: P. and V. κεῖσθαι.

*Fall prostrate:* P. and V. πίπτειν, καταπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*The prostrate body of his dead father:* V. ὑπτίασμα κειμένου πατρός (Æsch., *Ag.* 1285).

**Prostration** **subs.**

*Obeisance:* P. προσκύνησις, ἡ.

*Exhaustion:* P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, V. κάματος, ὁ.

**Prosy** **adj.**

P. μακρολόγος.

**Protect** **v. trans.**

*Guard:* P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφυλάσσειν, περιστέλλειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν.

*Defend:* P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.).

*Champion:* P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), προΐστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερστατεῖν (gen.); see *champion.*

*Protect a place* (*as a tutelary deity does*): P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.).

*Shelter:* V. στέγειν (also Xen.), P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.).

*Save:* P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν.

**Protecting** **adj.**

V. προστατήριος, ἀλεξητήριος, P. and V. σωτήριος.

*Protecting the land, tutelary:* Ar. and P. πολιοῦχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἑστιοῦχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημοῦχος, πολισσοῦχος.

**Protection** **subs.**

*Guarding:* P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό.

*Safety:* P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

*Shelter:* P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.).

*Place of refuge:* P. and V. καταφυγή, ἡ.

*Fly for protection:* P. and V. καταφεύγειν.

*Defence, bulwark:* P. and V. ἔρυμα, τό, ἔπαλξις, ἡ, V. ἕρκος, τό.

*Used concretely of a person:* V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ.

*Protection against:* P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρυμα, τό (gen.), ῥῦμα, τό (gen.), ἔπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.).

*What protection will this be to me?* V. τί δὴ τόδʼ ἔρυμά μοι γενήσεται; (Eur., *Phoen.* 983).

*Laying aside their spears, the protection of their lord:* V. λόγχας δὲ θέντες δεσπότου φρουρήματα (Eur., *El.* 798).

*Safe-guard:* P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό.

**Protector** **subs.**

P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, φρουρός, ὁ.

*Champion:* P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ ; see *champion.*

*Patron:* Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ.

*Tutelary protector:* P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary.*

*Saviour:* P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

**Protectorate** **subs.**

P. προστασία, ἡ.

**Protectress** **subs.**

P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ.

*Tutelary protectress:* P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.

*Patroness:* V. πρόξενος, ἡ.

**Protest** **v. intrans.**

*Speak in opposition:* P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν.

*Declare emphatically:* P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι; see *assert.*

*Protest against:* use P. ἀγανακτεῖν ἐπί (dat.), σχετλιάζειν ἐπί (dat.).

*Protest against restoring* (*him*) *to his country:* P. μαρτύρεσθαι . . . μὴ κατάγειν (Thuc. 8, 53).

**Protest** **subs.**

P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχετλιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *remonstrance.*

*Under protest:* use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἑκών (lit., *unwilling*).

*He refuses to surrender him to them in spite of their protests:* P. πολλὰ εἰποῦσι οὐκ ἐκδίδωσι (Thuc. 1, 137).

**Protestation** **subs.**

*Adjuration:* P. ἐπιμαρτυρία; see *protest.*

*Make protestation:* see *protest.*

**Prototype** **subs.**

*Example:* P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

**Protract** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν.

*Be protracted:* P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι.

*Protracted:* use adj., P. and V. χρόνιος.

**Protrude** **v. intrans.**

*Project:* P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν.

**Protuberance** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

**Protuberant** **adj.**

Use P. and V. ὀγκώδης ; see *prominent.*

**Proud** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψήγορος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

*Magnificent, splendid:* P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.

*Be proud,* v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μεγάλα; see *be puffed up,* under *puff.*

*Be proud of:* P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα ἐπί (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπί, dat.), ἁβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπί (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμεῖσθαι (dat. or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.), ὀγκοῦσθαι (dat.). ἐξογκοῦσθαι (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.).

**Proudly** **adv.**

P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

**Prove** **v. trans.**

*Make trial* or *proof of:* P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γεύεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.).

*Test:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βασανίζειν.

*Show:* P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, P. τεκμηριοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν.

*Bring home:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

*Prove oneself* (*a friend, etc.*): P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (acc.).

*Be proved* (*a friend, etc.*): P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.

*Be proved to have:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι ἔχων.

V. intrans. *Turn out:* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. ἐξήκειν ; see *turn out.*

**Provender** **subs.**

*Forage:* P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), P. βοτάνη, ἡ ; see *fodder.*

*Food* (generally): P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ.

**Proverb** **subs.**

P. and V. παροιμία, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ ; see *saying.*

*Speak in proverbs,* v.: P. παροιμιάζεσθαι.

**Proverbial** **adj.**

*Noised abroad:* P. περιβόητος, πολυθρύλητος.

**Proverbially** **adv.**

*As the saying goes:* use P. τὸ λεγόμενον, V. ὡς λόγος.

*Confessedly:* P. ὁμολογουμένως.

**Provide** **v. trans.**

*Supply:* P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), παρασκευάζειν (or mid.), V. πορσύνειν.

*Give:* P. and V. διδόναι.

*Prepare:* P. and V. παρασκευάζειν (or mid.), ἑτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.); see *prepare.*

*Provide besides:* P. προσπορίζειν.

*Provide against:* P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. εὐλάβειαν προτίθεσθαι (gen.).

*With a clause instead of a* subs.: use P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.).

*Provide for, cater for:* P. and V. τροφὴν παρέχειν (dat.); see *look after.*

*Take measures for:* P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), προσκοπεῖν (acc.), P. προνοεῖσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.).

*Providing only for their own interests:* P. τὸ ἐφʼ ἑαυτῶν μόνον προροώμενοι (Thuc. 1, *I7*).

*To elect board of Elders to provide for the emergency as occasion should require:* P. ἀρχήν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἑλέσθαι οἵτινες περὶ τῶν παρόντων ὡς ἂν καιρὸς ἦ προβουλεύσουσι (Thuc. *8, 1*).

*Provided that:* P. and V. ὥστε (infin.), Ar. and P. ἐφʼ ᾧτε (infin.); or use *if.*

**Providence** **subs.**

*Forethought:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

*Destiny:* P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, or use ὁ θεός, ὁ δαίμων.

**Provident** **adj.**

P. and V. εὔβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

**Providentially** **adv.**

Use P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ, P. θείᾳ μοίρᾳ, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον.

**Provider** **subs.**

P. ποριστής, ὁ, παρασκευαστής, ὁ.

**Province** **subs.**

*Satrapy:* P. σατραπεία, ἡ.

*In Roman sense:* P. ἐπαρχία, ἡ (late).

*Function:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό, τάξις, ἡ.

*Part, division:* P. and V. μέρος, τό.

*Provinces, country, as opposed to town:* use P. and V. χώρα, ἡ.

**Provincial** **adj.**

*Countrified:* P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Provision** **subs.**

*Providing:* Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

*Provision of money:* P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ.

*Make provision:* see *provide.*

*Stock:* Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

*Provisions* (*of a law, bond, etc.*): P. τὰ γεγραμμένα.

*Provisions, food:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σιτία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.

*Money to buy provisions:* P. σιτηρέσιον, τό.

*Truly a woman, if a she will, can find much provision for a feast:* V. πολλά τοι γυνὴ χρῄζουσʼ ἂν εὕροι δαιτὶ προσφορήματα (Eur., *El.* 422).

**Provision** **v. trans.**

See *equip.*

*Provision oneself:* P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

*Well-provisioned with:* use adj., P. εὔπορος (dat.).

**Provisional** **adj.**

*On fixed terms:* use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς.

*For the moment:* use P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παραυτίκα, *P,* ὁ παραχρῆμα.

**Provisionally** **adv.**

*On fixed terms:* P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς.

*For the moment:* P. εἰς τὸ παραχρῆμα.

**Proviso** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

*Clause in an agreement:* P. γράμμα, τό.

*Agreement:* P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ ; see *agreement.*

*With this proviso:* P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε.

*With the proviso that:* Ar. and P. ἐφʼ ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.).

**Provocation** **subs.**

P. παροξυσμός, ὁ.

*We begin the war* under *provocation:* P. ἀδικούμενοι τὸν πόλεμον ἐγείρομεν (Thuc. 1, 121).

*Nor do we attack without extreme provocation:* P. οὐδʼ ἐπιστρατεύομεν μὴ καὶ διαφερόντως τι ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 1, 38).

**Provocative** **adj.**

P. παροξυντικός, P. and V. πικρός.

*Provocative of* (*calling into play*): P. παρακλητικός (gen.), ἐγερτικός (gen.).

**Provoke** **v. trans.**

*Make angry:* P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.); see *anger.*

*Call into play:* P. and V. κινεῖν, παρακαλεῖν, ἐγείρειν.

**Provoking** **adj.**

*Tiresome:* P. and V. ὀχληρός, λυπηρός ; see *tiresome.*

**Provokingly** **adv.**

P. and V. λυπηρῶς.

**Prow** **subs.**

P. and V. πρῷρα, ἡ.

*From the prow:* P. πρῴραθεν.

*Halting with prows turned to face the enemy* (*of ships*): P. ἴσχουσαι ἀντίπρῳροι (Thuc. 2, 91).

**Prowess** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀριστεία, ἡ ; see *courage.*

*Daring deed:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμα, ἡ (rare P.).

**Prowl** **v. intrans.**

Use P. and V. περιπολεῖν.

*Prowl ground:* V. περιπολεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 773).

**Proximity** **subs.**

Use P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.

**Prudence** **subs.**

P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.

*Foresight:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

*Caution:* P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

**Prudent** **adj.**

P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, εὔβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

*Be prudent,* v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Of things: P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνίμος.

*Cautious:* P. εὐλαβής.

*More prudent:* V. προνούστερος.

**Prudently** **adv.**

P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

**Prudery** **subs.**

P. and V. τό σεμνόν, V. σεμνότης, ἡ (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 1344).

**Prudish** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός.

**Prune** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν.

**Pruning** **subs.**

P. κουρά, ἡ.

**Pruning-knife** **subs.**

P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

**Pruriency** **subs.**

Use P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.

**Prurient** **adj.**

Use P. ἀκάθαρτος.

**Pry** **v. intrans.**

*Be a busy-body:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν.

*Look about:* P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν.

*Play the spy:* P. and V. κατασκοπεῖν.

*Pry into:* P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν ; see *examine.*

**Prying** **adj.**

*Overbusy:* Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων.

*Curious:* V. λίχνος (Eur., *Hipp.* 913); see *curious.*

**Puberty** **subs.**

P. and V. ἥβη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

**Pubescent** **adj.**

P. and V. ἡβῶν.

**Public** **adj.**

P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμιος, πάνδημος.

*Open:* P. and V. κοινός.

*Paid by the public:* P. δημοτελής.

*Public acts,* subs.: P. τὰ πεπολιτευμένα.

*Public decree:* V. δημόπρακτος ψῆφος, ἡ.

*Public exile:* V. φυγή δημήλατος, ἡ.

*Public hangman:* use Ar. *and P,* ὁ δήμιος ; see *executioner.*

*Public life:* Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

*During the time of my public life:* P. καθʼ οὗς ἐπολιτευόμην χρόνους (Dem. 248).

*Enter public life:* P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312).

*Public man:* use adj., P. πολιτικός.

*Politician:* P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

*Be a public man,* v.: Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι, δημοσιεύειν.

*From being inglorious and obscure they have become men of repute and public characters:* P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἐξ ἀνωνύμων καὶ ἀδόξων ἔνδοξοι καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106).

*Public upheaval:* V. δημόθρους ἀναρχία, ἡ.

*The public:* P. and V. ὁ δῆμος, τὸ κοινόν, οἱ πολλοί

*The public good:* P. and V. τὸ κοινόν.

*For the public good:* P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν.

*At the public expense:* P. ἀπὸ κοινοῦ, δημοσίᾳ.

*In public:* P. εἰς τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. εἰς τὸ μέσον, V. ἐς μέσον.

*Make public,* v.: see *publish.*

**Publican** **subs.**

*Tax-gatherer:* Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

*Inn-keeper:* P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. κάπηλος,

**Publication** **subs.**

*Proclamation:* P. ἀνάρρησις, ἡ.

*Betrayal:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ.

*Book:* see *book.*

**Public-house** **subs.**

See *inn.*

**Publicity** **subs.**

*Notoriety:* P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

*Fame:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ ; see *fame.*

*Bring into publicity:* P. and V. εἰς μέσον φέρειν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἄγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερὸν ἄγειν.

*Light:* P. and V. φῶς, τὸ.

**Publicly** **adv.**

P. δημοσίᾳ.

*In sight of all:* P. προδήλως.

*He must speak publicly what he would say:* V. δεῖ δʼ αὐτὸν λέγειν εἰς φῶς ὃ λέξει (Soph., *Phil.* 580).

**Public speaker** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

**Public speaking** **subs.**

P. ῥητορεία, ἡ.

*The art of public speaking:* P. ῥητορική, ἡ.

**Public spirit** **subs.**

P. τὸ φιλόπολι; see *patriotism.*

**Public-spirited** **adj.**

Ar. and P. φιλόπολις, V. φιλόπτολις (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *patriotic.*

**Publish** **v. trans.**

*Announce:* P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν.

*Divulge:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν.

*Be published, exposed in a public place* (*as legal notices, etc.*): P. ἐκκεῖσθαι.

*Publish* (*a book*): P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι.

*Publish not to many your present plight:* V. μὴ σπεῖρε πολλοῖς τὸν παρόντα δαίμονα (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Pucker** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.

**Pucker** **v. trans.**

*Pucker one's brows:* Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρῦς ἀνασπᾶν.

**Puckered** **adj.**

P. and V. ῥυσός.

**Puddle** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.

**Puerile** **adj.**

P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος.

**Puerility** **subs.**

P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ ; see *folly.*

**Puff** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φυσᾶν.

Met., *exaggerate:* P. λόγῳ αἴρειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. φυσᾶν, V. φυσιᾶν.

*Puff out one's cheeks:* P. τὰς γνάθους φυσᾶν (Dem. 442).

*Puff out your right cheek:* V. φύσα τὴν γνάθον τὴν δεξιάν (Ar., *Thesm.* 221).

*Puff up,* met.: P. and V. χαυνοῦν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, V. ἐκχαυνοῦν, ἐξογκοῦν.

*Be puffed up:* P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), Ar. ὀγκύλλεσθαι, V. πνεῖν μεγάλα, ἐξογκοῦσθαι; see *be proud,* under *proud.*

*I was puffed up with folly:* V. ἐξηνεμώθην (ἐξανεμοῦν) μωρίᾳ (Eur., *And.* 938).

**Puff** **subs.**

P. and V. φύσημα, τό.

**Puffed-up** **adj.**

See *vain.*

**Puffy** **adj.**

P. ὀγκώδης.

**Pugilist** **subs.**

P. and V. πύκτης, ὁ.

**Pugilistic** **adj.**

P. πυκτικός.

**Pugnacious** **adj.**

P. φιλόνεικος.

**Pugnaciously** **adv.**

P. φιλονείκως.

**Pugnacity** **subs.**

P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

**Puissance** **subs.**

See *power.*

**Puissant** **adj.**

See *powerful.*

**Pule** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and V. κνυζᾶσθαι(Soph., *Frag.*).

**Pull** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἕλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν.

Absol., *give a pull:* Ar. ὑποτείνειν (*Pax.* 458).

*Row:* Ar. and P. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐρέσσειν.

*Pull away:* P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν.

*Pull back:* P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and V. ἀντισπᾶν.

*Pull down:* P. and V. καθέλκειν, κατασπᾶν.

*Dismantle:* P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, καθαιρεῖν, P. περιαιρεῖν.

*Pull from under:* P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν.

*Pull in an opposite direction:* P. ἀνθέλκειν, Ar. and V. ἀντισπᾶν.

*Pull off:* P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν.

*Strip off:* see *stri*p.

*Pull out:* P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν.

*Pull to:* P. ἐπισπᾶν.

*Pull together.* *When might and right pull together, what pair more potent than this?* V. ὅπου γὰρ ἰσχὺς συζυγοῦσι καὶ δίκη, ποία ξυνωρὶς τῆσδε καρτερωτέρα; (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Pull up:* Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν.

*Uproot:* Ar. and P. ἐξορύσσειν, P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν ; see *uproot.*

**Pull** **subs.**

Use *effort.*

**Pullet** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ.

**Pulley** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τροχιλία, ἡ ; see *windlass.*

**Pulsate** **v. intrans.**

P. σφύζειν, P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

*Shake:* P. and V. σείεσθαι, σαλεύειν.

**Pulsation** **subs.**

P. πήδησις, ἡ, V. πήδημα, τό.

*Rhythmic motion:* V. πίτυλος, ὁ.

**Pulse** **subs.**

Use P. and V. φλέψ, ἡ (lit., *vein*).

*Pease:* Ar. and P. ἐρέβινθοι, οἱ, P. ὄσπρια, τά.

**Pumice-stone** **subs.**

Ar. κίσηρις, ἡ.

**Pummel** **v. trans.**

See *pommel.*

**Pump** **v. intrans.**

P. ἀντλεῖν.

*Pump out:* P. ἐξαντλεῖν.

**Pump** **subs.**

Use *well.*

**Pumpkin** **subs.**

Ar. κολοκύντη, ἡ.

**Pun** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

**Punch** **v. trans.**

*Make holes in:* P. and V. τετραίνειν (acc.).

*Pommel:* P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *hit.*

**Punctilious** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀκριβής.

*Ceremonious:* P. and V. σεμνός.

**Punctiliously** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

*Ceremoniously:* P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Punctiliousness** **subs.**

P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

*Ceremoniousness:* P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Punctual** **adj.**

*Coming at the right moment:* P. and V. καίριος.

*Exact accurate:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

**Punctuality** **subs.**

Use P. and V. τὸ καίριον.

*Exactness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

**Punctually** **adv.**

*At the right time:* P. and V. εἰς καιρόν, ἐν καιρῷ.

**Puncture** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τετραίνειν.

**Puncture** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό.

**Pungent** **adj.**

Ar. and P. δριμύς ; see *sharp.*

**Puniness** **subs.**

P. μικρότης, ἡ.

**Punish** **v. trans.**

*Punish* (persons): P. and V. κολάζειν, ζημιοῦν, τιμωρεῖσθαι (rare in act.), μετέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. τίνεσθαι, V. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ποινᾶσθαι; see *take vengeance on,* under *vengeance.*

*Punish* (things): P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖν, V. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι, μετέρχεσθαι; see *take vengeance for,* under *vengeance.*

*Chasten:* P. and V. νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.).

*Punish besides:* P. προσζημιοῦν (acc.).

*Punish first:* P. προτιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.).

*Be punished:* P. and V. δίκην διδόναι; see *pay the penalty,* under *penalty.*

**Punishable** **adj.**

P. ἐπιζήμιος.

*Punishable with:* see *liable to.*

**Punisher** **subs.**

P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.), V. τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Hec.* 790); see also *avenger.*

**Punishment** **subs.**

P. κόλασις, ἡ, P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), ζημία, ἡ.

*Chastening:* P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό.

*Penalty:* P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπιτίμιον, τό, or pl., V. ποινή, ἡ. or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά ; see *penalty.*

*She vows to inflict death as a punishment for my being brought hither:* V. ἐπεύχεται ἐμῆς ἀγωγῆς ἀντιτίσεσθαι φόνον (Æsch., *Ag.* 1262).

**Punt** **subs.**

Use *boat.*

**Puny** **adj.**

P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ἀσθενής ; see *small.*

**Pupil** **subs.**

Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. παίδευμα, τό (Plat.).

*Be a pupil of,* v.: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

*Wish to become a pupil,* v.: Ar. μαθητιᾶν.

*Pupil of the eye,* subs.: P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, V. γλήνη, ἡ.

**Pupilage** **subs.**

*Guardianship:* P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ.

*Be in a state of pupilage,* v.: P. ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι.

**Puppet** **subs.**

P. κόρη, ἡ.

*Clay figures:* P. πήλινοι, οἱ.

Met., *slave:* P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ.

*Plaything:* Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό.

**Puppy** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κυνίδιον, τό, P. κυνάριον, τό. σκυλάκιον, τό, P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ.

**Purblind** **Be, v.**

P. ἀμβλυώσσειν.

**Purchasable** **adj.**

P. and V. ὠνητός ; see *venal.*

**Purchase** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι (aor. πρίασθαι), Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν.

*Purchase one's safety:* use P. and V. σώζεσθαι.

**Purchase** **subs.**

P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ.

*Something bought:* P. and V. ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137).

**Pure** **adj.**

*Clear:* P. and V. καθαρός, λαμπρός ; see *clear.*

*Undefiled* (*morally*): P. and V. καθαρός, ὅσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἅγνος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος.

*Be pure* (*undefiled*), v.: P. and V. ἁγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθαρεύειν.

*From pure motives:* use adv., P. καθαρῶς.

*Absolute, sheer:* P. ἄκρατος, ἁπλοῦς, εἰλικρινής.

*Mere:* P. ψιλός.

*Without admixture:* P. ἄμικτος, ἄκρατος.

*Unmixed* (*of wine*): P. and V. ἄκρατος, Ar. and V. εὔζωρος.

**Purely** **adv.**

P. καθαρῶς.

*Merely:* P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλήν (gen.).

*Absolutely:* P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, P. ὅλως, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

**Purgation** **subs.**

See *purging.*

**Purgative** **adj.**

V. καθάρσιος, P. καθαρτικός.

**Purge** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. ἁγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν. See also *wipe away.*

*In medical sense:* P. καθαίρειν.

**Purging** **subs.**

*Purifying:* P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ.

*In medical sense:* P. κάθαρσις, ἡ.

**Purification** **subs.**

P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ ; see Plat., *Crat.* 405A and B.

*Versed in purification:* V. ἀπομαγμάτων ἴδρις (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Water for purification:* P. and V. χέρνιψ, ἡ, or pl.

**Purifier** **subs.**

P. and V. καθαρτής, ὁ.

**Purify** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καθαίρειν.

*Cleanse from guilt:* P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. ἁγνίζειν, ὁσιοῦν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν.

*Purify with lustral water:* V. νίζειν.

*Purify oneself:* P. καθαίρεσθαι (mid.), ἀφοσιοῦσθαι (mid.).

*Be purified:* P. and V. ἁγνεύειν, V. ἁγνίζεσθαι.

*We have long been purified of this* (*sin*): V. πάλαι . . . ταῦτʼ ἀφιερώμεθα (Æsch., *Eum.* 451).

**Purifying** **adj.**

P. καθαρτικός, V. καθάρσιος.

**Purity** **subs.**

P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἁγνεία, ἡ, V. ἅγνευμα, τό.

**Purling** **adj.**

Use V. εὔροος.

**Purloin** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν ; see *steal.*

**Purple** **adj.**

P. and V. ἁλουργής, P. ἁλουργός (Plat.), φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. πορφυροῦς, φοινικόβαπτος.

**Purple** **subs.**

*Purple dye:* P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ, P. ὄστρειον, τό.

*Purple cloak:* Ar. φοινικίς, ἡ (also Xen.).

*Purple cloth:* V. πορφύρα, ἡ.

*Strewn with purple cloth,* adj.: V. πορφυρόστρωτος.

*Purple robe:* Ar. ἀλουργίς, ἡ.

**Purport** **subs.**

*Meaning:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ ; see *meaning.*

*Such was the purport of Nicias' letter:* P. ἡ τοῦ Νικίου ἐπιστολὴ τοσαῦτα ἐδήλου (Thuc. 7, 16).

**Purport** **v. trans.**

See *mean.*

**Purpose** **subs.**

P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ.

*Deliberate choice of action:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Make it one's purpose to:* P. προαιρεῖσθαι (infin.).

*Keep to your present purpose:* V. σῶζε τὸν παρόντα νοῦν (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 392).

*For this very purpose:* P. and V. ἐπʼ αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, αὐτοῦ τούτου ἕνεκα.

*A sickle made for the purpose:* P. δρέπανον ἐπὶ τοῦτο εἰργασθέν (Plat., *Rep.* 353A).

*For what purpose?* P. τοῦ ἕνεκα; P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; see *why.*

*On purpose, deliberately:* P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες, ἐξεπίτηδες ; see also *intentionally.*

*Voluntarily:* P. and V. ἑκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἑκουσίας.

*Done on purpose, voluntary* (of things): P. and V. ἑκούσιος.

*To good purpose:* P. and V. εἰς καιρόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν.

*To no purpose:* see *in vain,* under *vain.*

*Without purpose, at random:* P. and V. εἰκῆ.

*Vainly:* P. and V. μάτην, V. ματαίως.

*Not without purpose:* V. οὐκ ἀφροντίστως.

**Purpose** **v. trans. or** **absol.**

With infin., P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν.

*Be about to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

**Purposeless** **adj.**

*Random:* V. εἰκαῖος (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Vain:* P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνήνυτος ; see *vain.*

**Purposely** **adv.**

See *on purpose,* under *purpose.*

**Purse** **subs.**

Ar. and P. βαλλάντιον, τό.

**Purse up** **v. trans.**

Ar. συνάγειν ; see *knit.*

**Pursuance** **subs.**

*In pursuance of:* P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

**Pursue** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν, μεταδιώκειν ; see also *follow.*

*Join in pursuing:* P. συνδιώκειν (absol.).

*Drive in pursuit:* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχηλατεῖν.

*Run after:* P. μεταθεῖν (acc.).

*Hunt:* P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κυνηγετεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκυνηγετεῖν ; see also *follow.*

*Seek eagerly:* P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see *seek.*

*Pursue* (*virtue, etc.*): P. and V. διώκειν (Eur., *Ion,* 440); see *practise.*

*Be engaged in:* P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (acc.), ἐπιτηδεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν (acc.).

*Pursue* (*an occupation*): Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι.

*Pursue* (*a course of action*): P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.).

*Pursue a track:* P. ἴχνος μετέρχεσθαι.

*By pursuing the argument in this way you might even fancy that physical strength is wisdom:* P. τούτῳ τῷ τρόπῳ μετιὼν καὶ τὴν ἰσχὺν οἰηθείης ἂν εἶναι σοφίαν (Plat., *Prol.* 350D).

*Pursue* (*with vengeance*): P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc. ).

*Pursue* (*an advantage*): P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Thuc. 4, 14).

**Pursuer** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

**Pursuit** **subs.**

P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.).

*Hunt:* P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.); see *hunt.*

*They harassed me ever with unresting pursuit:* V. δρόμοις ἀϊδρύτοισιν ἠλάστρουν μʼ ἀεί (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 97I).

*Eager pursuit,* met.: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ.

*Practice:* P. ἄσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ.

*The pursuit of virtue:* P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ (Plat.).

*Study, occupation:* P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ.

*In pursuit of:* P. and V. ἐπί (acc.).

**Pursuivant** **subs.**

Use *herald, escort.*

**Purvey** **v. trans.**

See *sell.*

*Provide:* P. and V. πορίζειν ; see *provide.*

**Purveyor** **subs.**

*Seller:* P. πρατήρ, ὁ.

*Provider:* P. ποριστής, ὁ.

**Push** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὠθεῖν.

*Pushing* (*me*) *into the mud:* P. ῥαξάντες εἰς τὸν βόρβορον (Dem. 1259).

*Jostle:* Ar. ὠστίζεσθαι (dat.).

*Hurry on:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.

*Importune:* P. and V. λιπαρεῖν (Plat.); see *press.*

Absol., *force one's way:* P. βιάζεσθαι.

*Wishing to push their present success to the uttermost:* P. βουλόμενοι τῇ παρούσῃ τύχῃ ὡς ἐπὶ πλεῖστον ἐπεξελθεῖν (Thuc. 4, 14).

*He who pushes to extremes his success in war:* P. ὁ ἐν πολέμῳ εὐτυχίᾳ πλεονάζων (Thuc. 1, 120).

*Push oneself into:* Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.).

*Push away:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξαπωθεῖν.

*Push back:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι; see *repulse.*

*Push forward,* (*as leader, etc.*): P. προτάσσειν.

*Offer:* P. and V. προτείνειν ; see *thrust forward*; v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπείγεσθαι; see *advance, hurry.* *Push on,* v. intrans.: use *hurry, advance.*

*Push off,* v. trans.: see *push away.*

*In nautical sense:* P. and V. ἀπαίρειν ; see *put out.*

*Push over:* P. and V. καταβάλλειν.

**Push** **subs.**

P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.

*Violence:* P. and V. βία, ἡ.

Met., *energy, zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

*Effrontery:* P. and V. θράσος, τό, ἀναίδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Pushful** **adj.**

*Zealous:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος.

*Energetic:* P. and V. ὀξύς, δραστήριος, ἔντονος, σύντονος.

*Shameless:* P. and V. θράσυς, ἀναιδής, P. ὑβριστικός.

*Forward:* V. πρόλεσχος.

**Pushfulness** **subs.**

See *push.*

**Pusillanimity** **subs.**

See *cowardice.*

*Shrinking:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

**Pusillanimous** **adj.**

See *cowardly.*

*Shrinking:* P. ὀκνηρός.

**Pusillanimously** **adv.**

See *in cowardly way,* under *cowardly.*

**Pustule** **subs.**

Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.

**Put** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τιθέναι.

*Setup:* P. and V. καθίζειν.

*Appoint:* P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν.

*Be put:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι.

*Put* (*a question*): P. and V. προτιθέναι.

*Put around:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and *P* περιτιθέναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι.

*Put aside:* see *put off, put away.*

*Put aside a garment:* Ar. κατατίθεσθαι.

Met., *put aside a feeling:* P. and V. ἀφιέναι, μεθιέναι, V. παριέναι.

*Put away:* Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι.

*Set aside as reserve:* P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι. Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι.

*Divorce:* P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκβάλλειν.

*Put away* (*in eating*): Ar. ἀποτίθεσθαι (*Eq.* 1219).

Met., *dismiss a feeling:* P. and V. ἀφιέναι. μεθιέναι, V. παριέναι.

*Put before:* P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *lay before.*

*Put by:* see *put aside.*

*Put by one:* P. and V. παρατίθεσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 390).

*Put down,* lit.: P. and V. κατατιθέναι (Eur., *Cycl.* 547).

*As payment on deposit:* Ar. and P. κατατιθέναι.

*Put down to anyone's account:* P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινά); see *impute.*

*I volunlarily gave the sums spent and did not put them down* (*to the states account*): P. τἀνηλωμένα ἐπέδωκα καὶ οὐκ ἐλογιζόμην (Dem. 264).

*Put an end to:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, παύειν, λύειν, Ar. and P. καταπαύειν, καταλύειν.

*Help to put down:* P. συγκαταλύειν (acc.)

*Subdue:* P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι.

*Put forth, germinate:* P. and V. φύειν ; see *yield.*

*Exert:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *show.*

*Put out to sea:* see *put out.*

*Put forward as spokesman:* P. προτάσσειν.

*Put forward for election:* P. προβάλλειν (Dem. 276).

*Introduce:* P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, προτιθέναι.

*Put forward as an excuse:* P. and V. προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προΐστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), V. προτείνειν.

*Put in:* P. and V. εἰστιθέναι, ἐντιθέναι, ἐμβάλλειν.

*Put in, introduce* (*evidence*): P. ἐμβάλλειν.

*Put in the witness box:* P. ἀναβιβάζειν (τινά).

V. intrans. *In nautical sense:* P. and V. κατάγεσθαι, P. σχεῖν (2nd aor. of ἔχειν), καταίρειν, προσβάλλειν.

*Put in at:* P. σχεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.) (2nd aor. of ἔχειν), προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.), ναῦν κατάγειν (εἰς, acc.), προσίσχειν (dat.), προσμίσγειν (dat.), καταίρειν (εἰς, acc.), κατίσχειν (εἰς, acc.), P. and V. προσσχεῖν (2nd aor. προσέχειν) (dat. or εἰς acc., V. also acc., *alone*), κατάγεσθαι (εἰς, acc., V. acc. alone), V. κέλλειν (εἰς, acc., πρός, acc., ἐπί, acc., or acc. alone); see *touch at.*

*Whose puts in at this land:* V. ὃς ἂν κατέλθῃ τήνδε γῆν (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 39).

*Putting in at Malea:* V. Μαλέᾳ προσίσχων πρῷραν (Eur., *Or.* 362).

*Put in mind:* see *remind.*

*Put in practice:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Put off* (*clothes*): P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.

*Postpone:* P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (Eur., *Alc.* 526), εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι.

*If a man sins against you in any way you put off till another time your anger against him:* κἂν ὁτιοῦν τις εἰς ὑμᾶς ἐξαμάρτῃ τούτῳ τὴν ὀργὴν εἰς τἆλλα ἔχετε (Dem. 259).

*Put out to sea:* see *put out.*

*Evade:* P. ἐκκρούειν, διακρούεσθαι; see *evade.*

*They put you off by saying he is not making war on the city:* P. ἀναβάλλουσιν ὑμᾶς λέγοντες ὡς ἐκεῖνός γε οὐ πολεμεῖ τῇ πόλει (Dem. 114).

*I put them off, speaking them fair in word:* V. ἐγὼ δὲ διαφέρω λόγοισι μυθεύουσα (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 76).

*Put on:* P. and V. ἐπιτιθέναι, προστιθέναι.

*Put on* (*clothes, etc.*): P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμφιδύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι, ἀμπίσχειν.

*Feign:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.

*Put on,* adj.: P. προσποιητός.

*Sham:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός.

*Put out, cast out:* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν.

*Stretch out:* P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

*Extinguish:* P. and V. σβεννύναι (Thuc. 2, 77), ἀποσβεννύναι, κατασβεννύναι; see *quench.*

*Put out* (*the eyes*): V. ἐκτρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 475); see *blind.*

*Put out* (*at interest* or *on cuntract*): P. ἐκδιδόναι.

*Put out of the way:* P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν, ἀφανίζειν, P. ἐκποδὼν ποιεῖσθαι.

*Annoy:* P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν.

*Disconcert:* P. and V. ταράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν.

*Put out to sea:* P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν, αἴρειν.

*Put out* (*against an enemy*): P. ἀντανάγεσθαι (absol.), ἀντανάγειν (absol.).

*Put out in advance:* P. προανάγεσθαι.

*Put out secretly:* P. ὑπεξανάγεσθαι.

*Put out with others:* P. συνανάγεσθαι (absol.).

*Put over, set in command:* P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινά τινι).

*Put round:* see *put around.*

*Put to:* see *shut.*

*Though hard put to it, he got round unobserved:* P. χαλεπῶς τε καὶ μόλις περιελθὼν ἔλαθε (Thuc. 4, 36).

*Put to sea:* see *put out.*

*Put together:* P. and V. συντιθέναι.

*Put* under: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τί τινι) (Xen.).

*Put up* (*to auction*): P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.

*Put up* (*a person to speak*): P. ἐνιέναι (ἐνίημι) (Thuc. 6, 29).

*Put forward:* P. προτάσσειν.

*Put a person up to a thing:* use *encourage, suggest.*

*Put up* (*for the night*): Ar. and P. καταλύειν.

*Put up* (*a house, etc.*): P. καταλύειν (εἰς, acc.); see *lodge.*

*Put up with:* P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *endure.*

*Acquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.).

*Put upon:* see *put on.*

Met., *oppress:* P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακοῦν.

**Putrefaction** **subs.**

P. σηπεδών, ἡ.

*Dankness, mould:* P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.

**Putrefy** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. σήπεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατασήπεσθαι; see *decay.*

**Putrefying** **adj.**

Ar. and P. σαπρός.

**Putrescent** **adj.**

See *putrid.*

**Putrid** **adj.**

Ar. and P. σαπρός.

**Putridity** **subs.**

P. σαπρότης, ἡ.

**Puzzle** **v. trans.**

P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι.

*Confuse:* P. and V. ταράσσειν. ἐκπλήσσειν.

*Lead astray:* P. and V. πλανᾶν.

*Be puzzled:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

**Puzzle** **subs.**

*Difficulty:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

*Bewilderment:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. πλάνη, ἡ.

**Puzzling** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

**Pygmy** **adj.**

Use *small.*

**Pyramid** **subs.**

P. πυραμίς, ἡ (Plat.).

**Pyre** **subs.**

P. and V. πυρά, ἡ, V. πυρκαιά, ἡ.

**Python** **subs.**

See *serpent.*

**Pythoness** **subs.**

*Pythian priestess:* see *priestess.*